SECTION PWC

POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

BASIC INSPECTION 7

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 7
Work Flow 7

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 8

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 8
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description 8
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 8

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 8
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 8
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement 9

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION 10

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 10
System Diagram 10
System Description 10
Component Parts Location 12
Component Description 12

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 14

COMMON ITEM 14
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) 14

RETAIND PWR 15
RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 15

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS 16

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 16

BCM 16
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure 16

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 16
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 16

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) 17
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure 17

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 18
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 18

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 20

DRIVER SIDE 20
DRIVER SIDE : Description 20
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 20
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 20
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 21

PASSENGER SIDE 21
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 21
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 21
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 21
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 22

REAR LH 23
REAR LH : Description 23
REAR LH : Component Function Check 23
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 23
REAR LH : Component Inspection 24

REAR RH 24
REAR RH : Description 24
REAR RH : Component Function Check 24
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 25

REAR RH : Component Inspection 26

DOOR SWITCH 27
Description 27
Component Function Check 27
Diagnosis Procedure 27
Component Inspection 28

ENCODER 29

DRIVER SIDE 29
DRIVER SIDE : Description 29
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 29
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 29

PASSENGER SIDE 31
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 31
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check ... 31
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 31

REAR LH 33
REAR LH : Description 33
REAR LH : Component Function Check 33
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 33

REAR RH 35
REAR RH : Description 35
REAR RH : Component Function Check 35
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 35

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 38
Description 38
Component Function Check 38
Diagnosis Procedure 38
Component Inspection 39

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK 40

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 40
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ... 40
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 40
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 40

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) 41
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description 41
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function Check 41
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure 42

REAR LH 42
REAR LH : Description 42
REAR LH : Component Function Check 43
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 43

REAR RH 44
REAR RH : Description 44
REAR RH : Component Function Check 44
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 44

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION 46

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 46
Reference Value 46
Wiring Diagram - BCM - 70
Fail-safe 76
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 79
DTC Index 79

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 82
Reference Value 82
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM - 84
Fail-safe 93

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 95
Reference Value 95
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM - 97
Fail-safe 106

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 108
Reference Value 108
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM - 110
Fail-safe 119

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 121

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 121
Diagnosis Procedure 121

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 122
Diagnosis Procedure 122

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE 123

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED 123
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 123

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED 123
WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 123

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED 123
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 123

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 124

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED 124
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 124

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED 124
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 124

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED 124
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 124

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 125

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED 125
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 125

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED 125
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 125

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED 125
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 125

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE 126

DRIVER SIDE 126
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 126

PASSENGER SIDE 126
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 126

REAR LH 126
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 126

REAR RH 127
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 127

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY 128

DRIVER SIDE 128
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 128

PASSENGER SIDE 128
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 128

REAR LH 128
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 129

REAR RH 129
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 129

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY . 130
Diagnosis Procedure 130

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION 131
Diagnosis Procedure 131

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY 132
Description 132
Diagnosis Procedure 132

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 133
Diagnosis Procedure 133

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE 134

DRIVER SIDE 134
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 134

PASSENGER SIDE 134
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 134

REAR LH 134
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 134

REAR RH 134
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 134

PRECAUTION 135

PRECAUTIONS 135
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 135

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION 136

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 136
Removal and Installation 136

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) 137
Removal and Installation 137

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 138
Removal and Installation 138

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

BASIC INSPECTION 139

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 139
Work Flow 139

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 140

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 140
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..140
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 140

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 140
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 140
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...141

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION 142

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 142
System Diagram 142
System Description 142
Component Parts Location 144
Component Description 144

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 146

COMMON ITEM 146
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) 146

RETAIND PWR 147
RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 147

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS 148

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .. 148

BCM 148
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure 148

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 148
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 148

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) 149
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure 149

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 150
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 150

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 152
Description 152
Component Function Check 152
Diagnosis Procedure 152
Component Inspection 153

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 154

DRIVER SIDE 154
DRIVER SIDE : Description 154
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 154
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 154
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 155

PASSENGER SIDE 155
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 155
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 155
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 155
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 156

REAR LH 157
REAR LH : Description 157
REAR LH : Component Function Check 157
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 157
REAR LH : Component Inspection 158

REAR RH 158
REAR RH : Description 158
REAR RH : Component Function Check 158
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 159
REAR RH : Component Inspection 160

DOOR SWITCH 161
Description 161
Component Function Check 161
Diagnosis Procedure 161
Component Inspection 162

ENCODER 163

DRIVER SIDE 163
DRIVER SIDE : Description 163
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 163
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 163

PASSENGER SIDE 165
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 165
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 165
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 165

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 168
Description 168
Component Function Check 168
Diagnosis Procedure 168
Component Inspection 169

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK 170

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 170
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description . 170
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 170
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 170

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) 171
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description 171
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function Check 171
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure 172

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION 173

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 173
Reference Value 173
Wiring Diagram - BCM - 197
Fail-safe 203
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 206
DTC Index 206

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 209
Reference Value 209
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM - 211
Fail-safe 220

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 222
Reference Value 222
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM - 224
Fail-safe 233

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 235

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 235
Diagnosis Procedure 235

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 236
Diagnosis Procedure 236

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE 237

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED 237
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 237

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED 237
WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 237

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED 237
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 237

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 239

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED 239
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 239

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED 239
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 239

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED 239
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 239

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 240

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED 240
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 240

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED 240
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 240

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED 240
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure 240

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE 241

DRIVER SIDE 241
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 241

PASSENGER SIDE 241
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 241

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY 242

DRIVER SIDE 242
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 242

PASSENGER SIDE 242
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 242

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY 243
Diagnosis Procedure 243

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION 244
Diagnosis Procedure 244

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY 245
Description 245
Diagnosis Procedure 245

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 246
Diagnosis Procedure 246

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE 247

DRIVER SIDE 247
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 247

PASSENGER SIDE 247
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 247

REAR LH 247
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 247

REAR RH 247
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 247

PRECAUTION 248

PRECAUTIONS 248
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 248

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION 249

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 249
Removal and Installation 249

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) 250
Removal and Installation 250

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 251
Removal and Installation 251

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000005248143

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain as much malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH “SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS”

Use “Symptom diagnosis” from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH “COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS”

Perform the diagnosis with “Component diagnosis” of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 5.

5.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 6.

6.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.
NO >> GO TO 3.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000005248144

When the battery negative terminal is disconnected, the initialization is necessary.
If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the negative terminal of battery is disconnected.
- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.
- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Operation of regulator assembly as an independent unit.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005248145

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE
1. Disconnect the battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION
1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-93, "Fail-safe"**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000005248146

When the control unit replaced, the initialization in necessary.
If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the control unit is disconnected.
- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.

- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Disconnection and connection of battery negative terminal.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005248147

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-93, "Fail-safe"**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

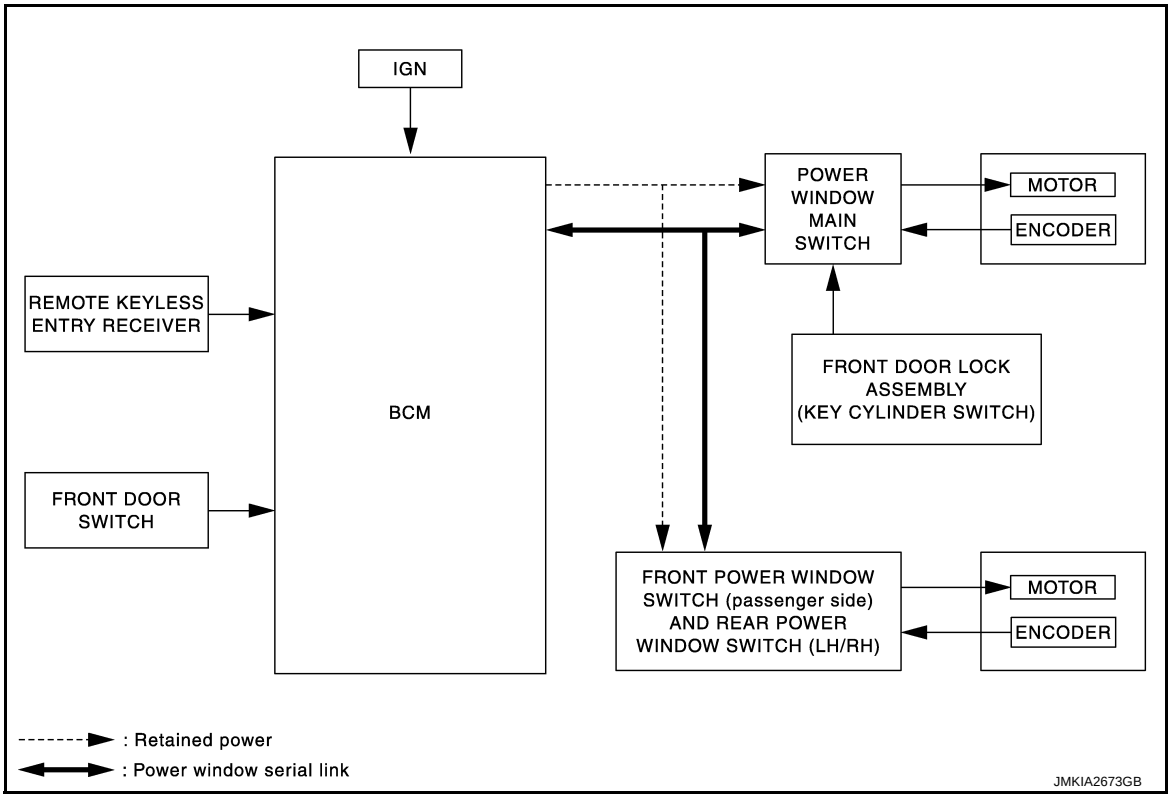
1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000005248148



System Description

INFOID:0000000005248149

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is activated by power window switch operation when ignition switch turns ON, or during the retained power operation after ignition switch turns OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when each power window motor turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF.

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON again.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK FUNCTION

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window main switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

- Pinch the foreign matter in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the door glass for 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION
- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:
Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE all power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION
- Ignition switch OFF.
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.
- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION

All power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed.
- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

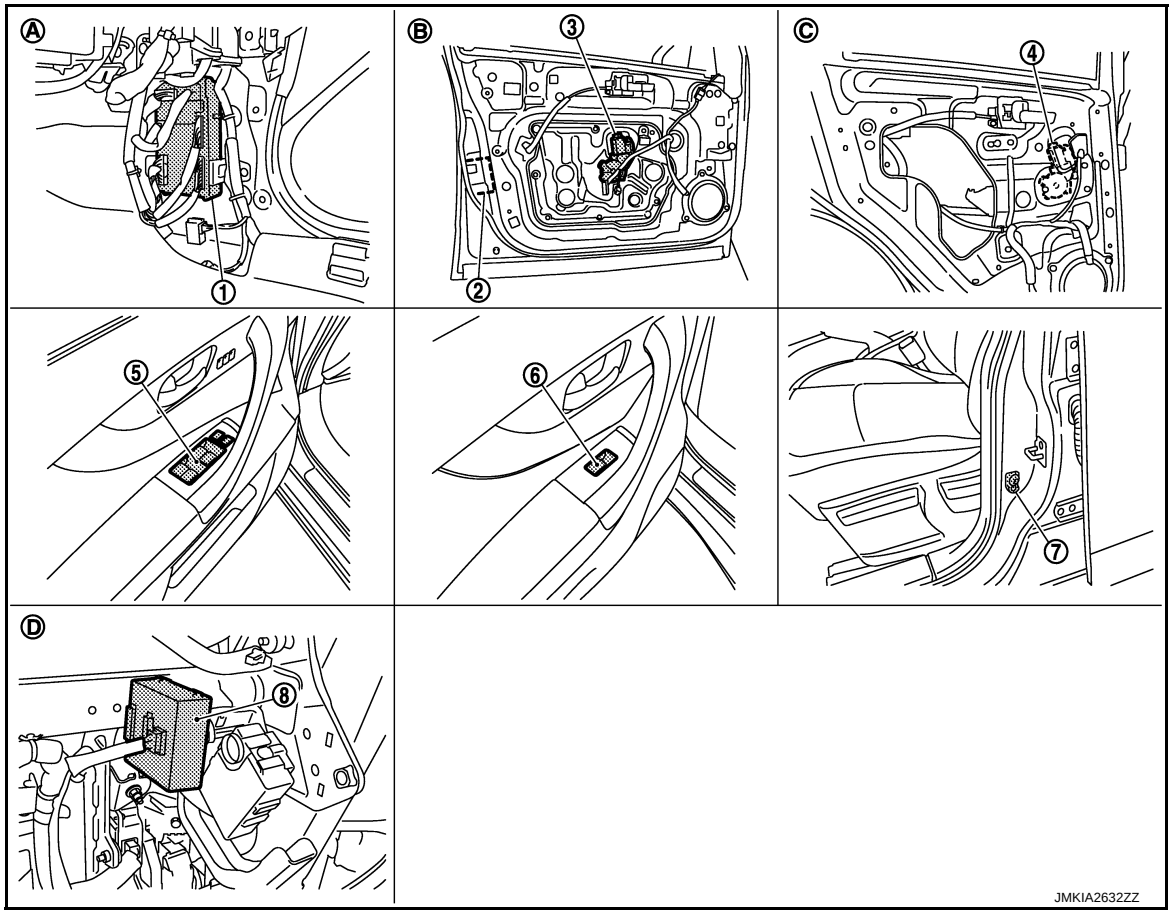
While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by “PW DOWN SET” mode in “WORK SUPPORT”. Refer to DLK-54, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

NOTE:
Use CONSULT-III to change settings.
MODE 1 (3 sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5 sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005248150



1. BCM M118, M119, M122, M123
2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15
3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10
4. Rear power window motor LH D52
5. Power window main switch D8, D9
6. Rear power window switch LH D57
7. Front door switch (driver side) B16
8. Remote keyless entry receiver M104

A. View with dash side lower (passenger side) removed
B. View with front door finisher removed
C. View with rear door finisher removed
D. View whit instrument lower panel (driver side) removed

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005248151

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power supply to power window switch. • Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch (passenger side)	• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window. • Controls power window motor of passenger door.
Rear power window switch	• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window. • Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Power window motor	• Integrates the ENCODER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from each power window switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the intelligent key, and then transmits to BCM.

Component	Function
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch (driver side/passenger side)	Front door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:0000000005248152

APPLICATION ITEM
CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION
BCM can perform the following functions for each system.
NOTE:
It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner*	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

Freeze Frame Data
The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.
- Vehicle Speed
- Odd Trip Meter

• Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is “LOCK”)
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is “OFF”.)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from “LOCK” to “ACC”
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from “ACC” to “IGN”
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from “RUN” to “ACC” (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from “CRANKING” to “RUN” (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from “RUN“ to “ACC” (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from “ACC” to “OFF”
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from “OFF” to “LOCK”
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from “OFF” to “ACC”
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from “IGN” to “CRANKING”
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is “OFF”.) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is “LOCK”.) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is “LOCK” (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is “OFF” (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is “ACC” (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is “IGN” (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is “RUN” (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is “CRANKING” (At engine cranking)

IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

RETAIND PWR

RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000005248153

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248154

1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	L (40A)
11		10 (10A)

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M118	1	Ground	Battery voltage
M119	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248155

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connectors.

3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D9	19		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D9	19	Existed
	3	D8	10	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2	Ground	Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer toBCS-83, "Exploded View" .
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248156

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D38	10	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248157

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window switch harnes connector and ground.

(+)			(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window switch				
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D57	10	Ground	Battery voltage
RH	D77			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D57	11	Ground	Existed
RH	D77			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector		Terminal	
M118	2	LH	D57	10	Existed
		RH	D77		

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248158

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248159

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (driver side) operation with power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-20, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248160

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D10	2	Ground	Power window main switch	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	1			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).
Refer to PWC-21, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	8		Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248161

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor operation
	(+)	(–)	
D10	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248162

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248163

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) operation with power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-21, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248164

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D40	1	Ground	Front power window switch (passenger side)	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	2			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (passenger side).
Refer to PWC-22, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	8	D40	1	Existed
	9		2	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-137, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248165

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(–)	
D40	1	2	UP
	2	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248166

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248167

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor LH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-23, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248168

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor LH					
Connector	Terminal				
D52	1	Ground	Rear power window switch LH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-24, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.

3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	8	D52	1	Existed
	9		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248169

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(–)	
D52	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248170

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248171

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor RH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-25, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248172

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor RH					
Connector	Terminal				
D72	1	Ground	Rear power window switch RH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-26, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	8	D72	1	Existed
	9		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248173

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(–)	
D72	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005248174

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248175

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check door switches (“DOOR SW-DR”, “DOOR SW-AS”) in “Data Monitor” mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		

Is the inspection result normal?

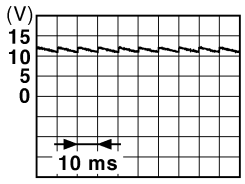
YES >> Door switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-27, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248176

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check signal between malfunction front door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)			(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door switch				
Connector		Terminal		
Driver side	B16	2	Ground	
Passenger side	B216			

JPMIA0011GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and malfunction door switch harness connector.

BCM		Front door switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	124	B216	2	Exists
	150	B16		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	124		Not exist
	150		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-28, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to DLK-280, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248177

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check malfunction front door switch.

(+)			(-)	Condition	Continuity
Front door switch					
Connector		Terminal			
Driver side	B16	2	Ground part of door switch	Door switch pressed	Not exist
				Door switch released	Exists
Passenger side	B216	2		Door switch pressed	Not exist
				Door switch released	Exists

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to DLK-280, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248178

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as the pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248179

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that driver side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

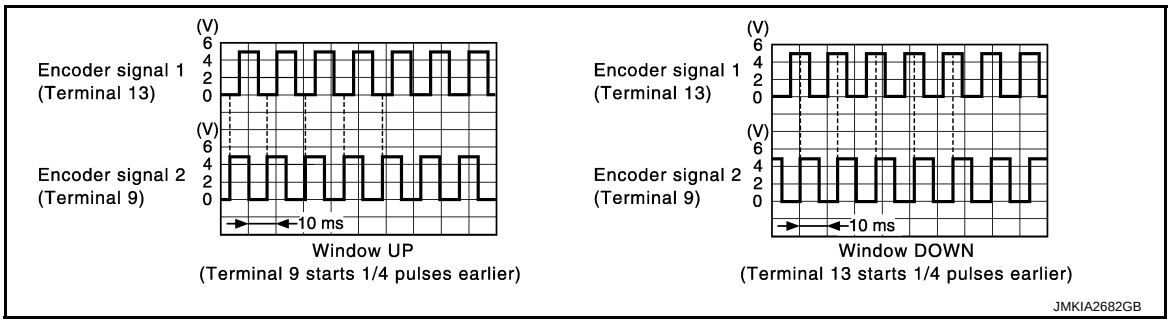
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248180

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCORDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9		Not existed
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect power window main switch connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D10	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	15		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D10	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 6.

6. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.

2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248181

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as the pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248182

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that passenger side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

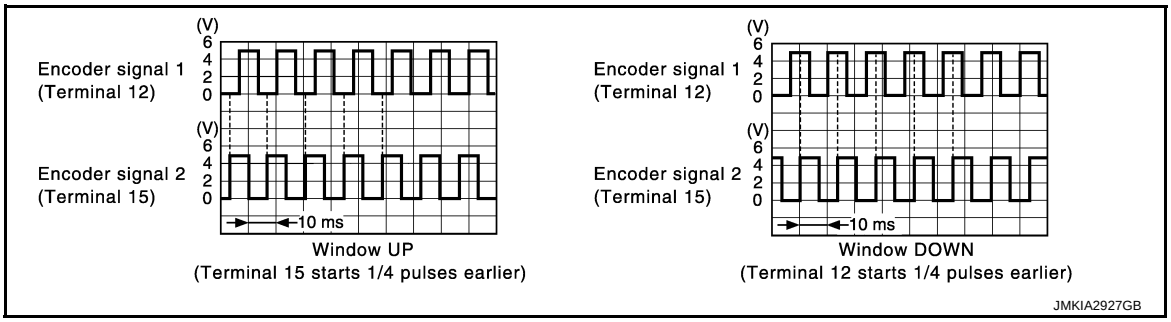
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248183

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-137, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCORDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D40	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 6.

5. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-137, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-137, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248184

Detects condition of the rear power window motor LH operation and transmits to rear power window switch LH as the pulse signal.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248185

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Check that rear door LH glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to PWC-33, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

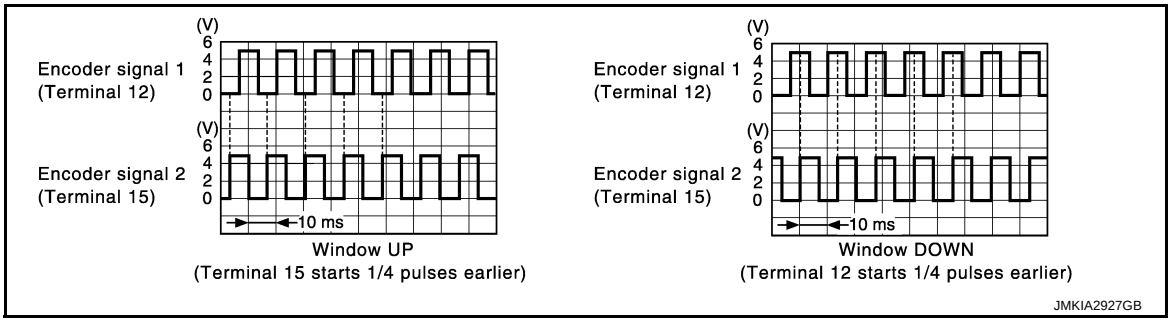
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248186

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D57	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCORDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	12	D52	5	Existed
	15		6	

4. Check continuity rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect rear power window switch LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D52	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window motor LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D52	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	4	D52	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch LH harness connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	3	D52	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248187

Detects condition of the rear power window motor RH operation and transmits to rear power window switch RH as the pulse signal.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248188

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Check that rear door RH glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-35, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

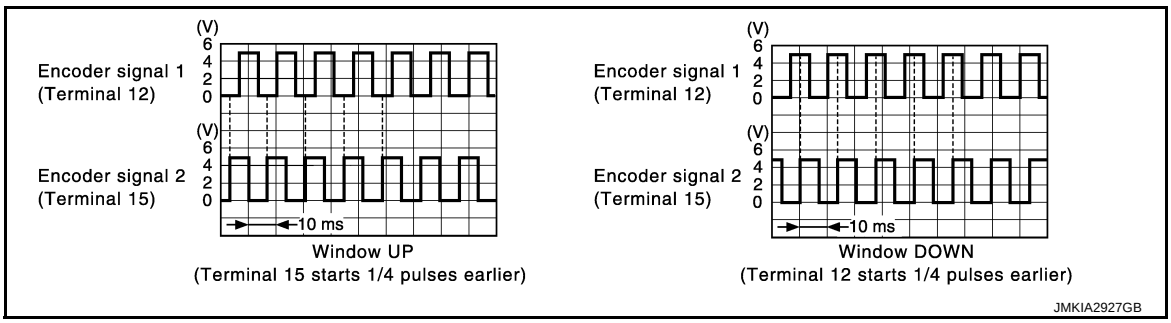
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248189

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch RH			
Connector	Terminal		
D77	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	12	D72	5	Existed
	15		6	

4. Check continuity rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect rear power window switch RH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor RH			
Connector	Terminal		
D72	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window motor RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D72	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 6.

5. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	4	D72	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch RH harness connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	3	D72	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005248190

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248191

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“KEY CYL LK-SW”, “KEY CYL UN-SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock	: ON
	Neutral / Unlock	: OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock	: ON
	Neutral / Lock	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248192

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connect.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
D15	5	Ground	5
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	4	D15	6	Existed
	6		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	4		Not existed
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-39, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to DLK-269, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation".

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248193

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)			Key position	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
D15	5	4	Unlock	Existed
			Neutral / Lock	Not existed
	6		Lock	Existed
			Neutral / Unlock	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to DLK-269, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248194

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.
- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248195

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

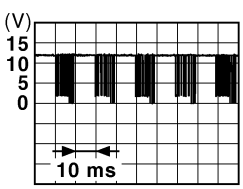
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-40, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248196

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	14	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description

INFOID:0000000005248197

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248198

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

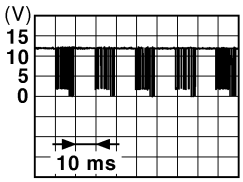
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-42, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248199

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	16	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-137, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248200

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal

- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248201

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

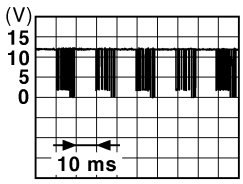
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-43, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248202

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D57	16	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch LH harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D57	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248203

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248204

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

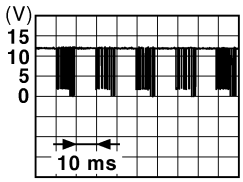
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-44, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248205

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch RH			
Connector	Terminal		
D77	16	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch RH harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D77	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005621897

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT/AUTO	Off
	Front wiper switch INT/AUTO	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

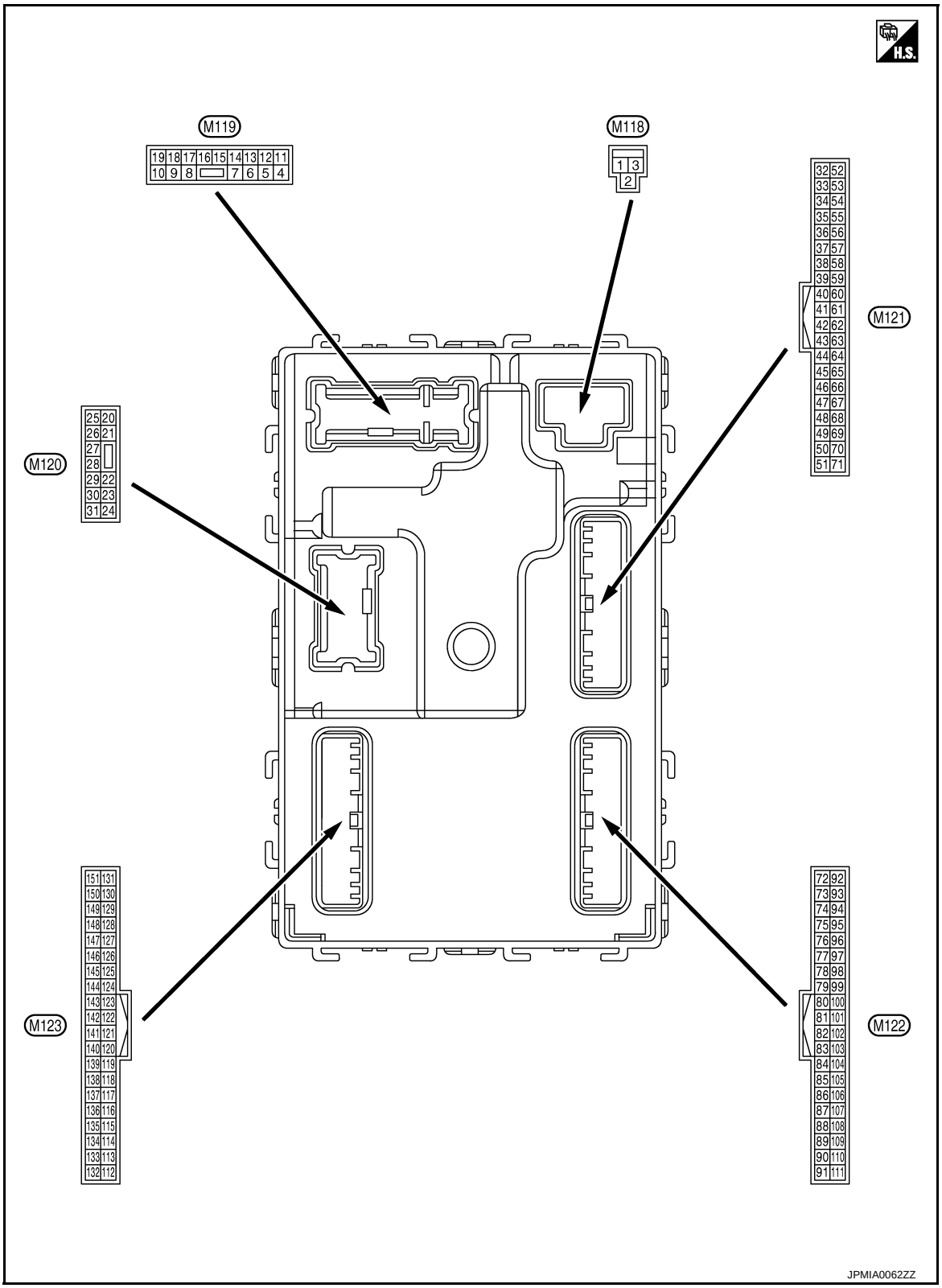
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
RR FOG SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RL	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
CLUCH SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On

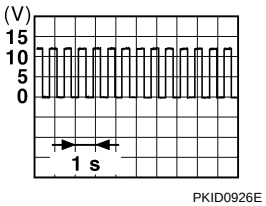
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off
	Steering lock system is the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speed-ometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speed-ometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset
	Steering is unlocked	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done

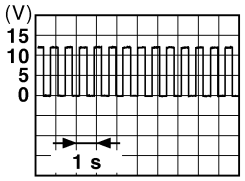
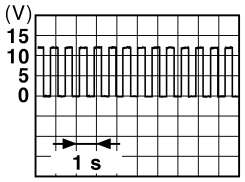
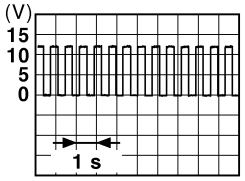
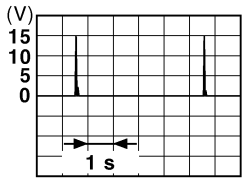
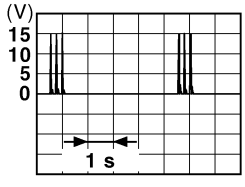
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done

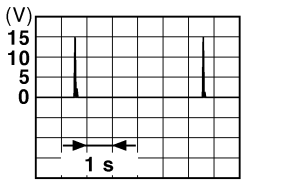
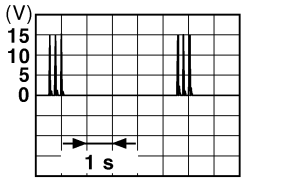
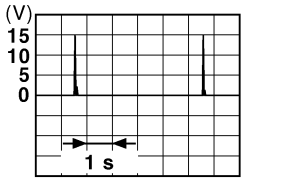
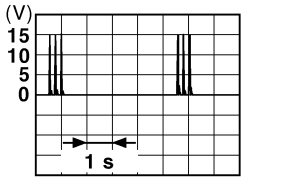
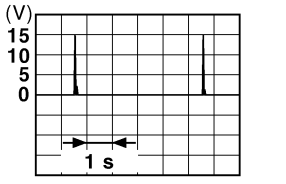
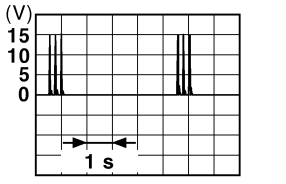
TERMINAL LAYOUT

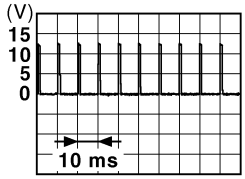
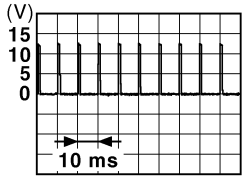
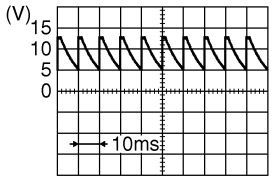
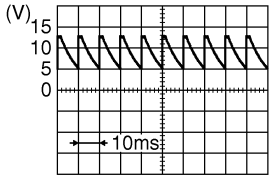


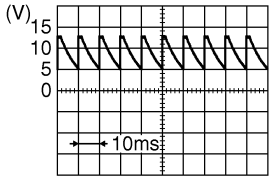
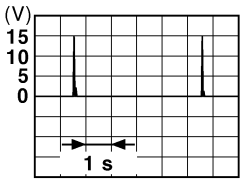
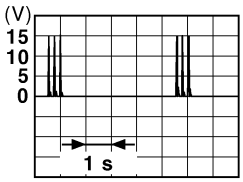
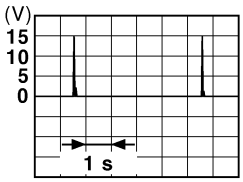
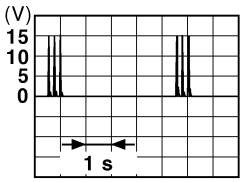
PHYSICAL VALUES

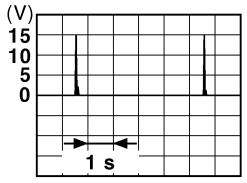
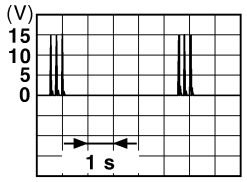
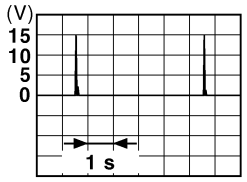
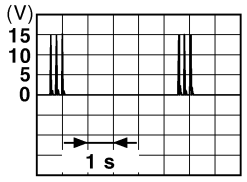
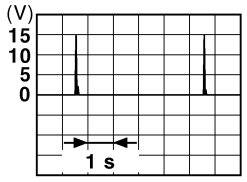
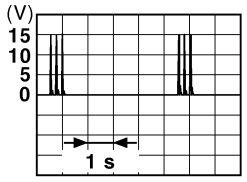
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply (Battery saver signal)	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	12 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UNLOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V

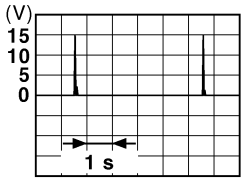
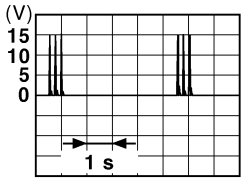
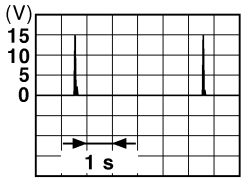
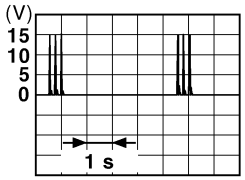
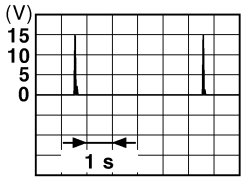
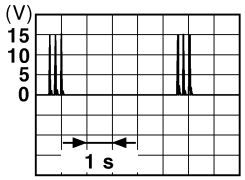
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (SB)	Ground	Room lamp timer	Output	Other than under condition		5.0 V
				• Interior room lamp timer is activated. (Door is unlocked. etc...) • Welcome light function is activated.		0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
26 (P)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped)	0 V
					ON (Operated)	12 V
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (–)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

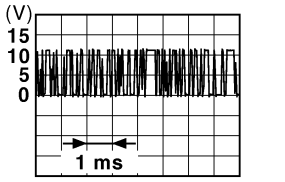
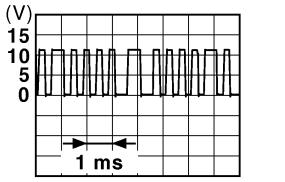
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	–					
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
38 (B)	Ground	Back door antenna (–)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
39 (W)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
					ON	0 V

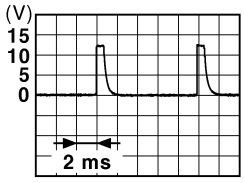
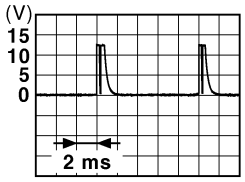
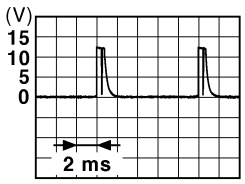
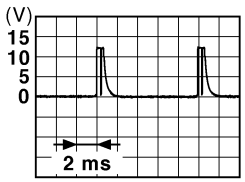
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
48 (W)	Ground	Back door opener switch operation	Output	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	12 V
					Pressed	0 V
52 (LG)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	12 V
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener request switch	Input	Back door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
64 (L)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	12 V
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop position	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
					Not in stop position	0 V
66 (LG)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (Door close)	12 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (P)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V

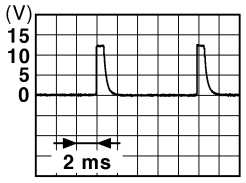
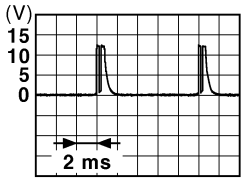
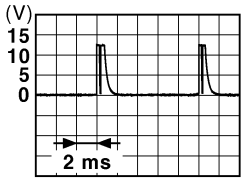
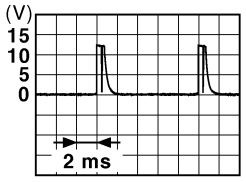
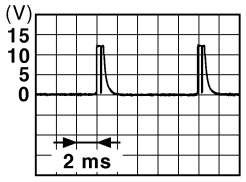
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (–) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

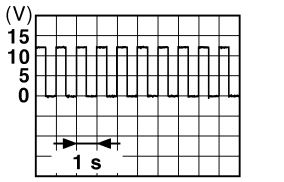
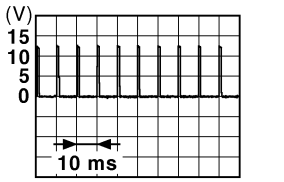
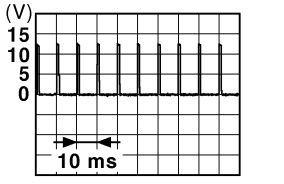
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (–)	Output	When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (–)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

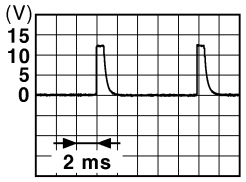
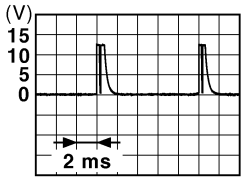
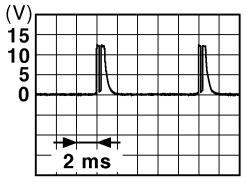
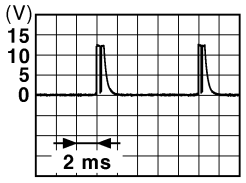
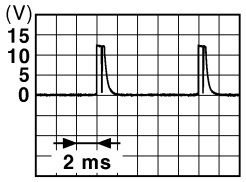
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (–) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

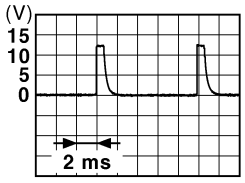
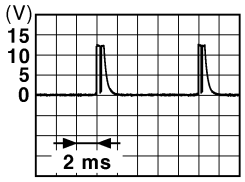
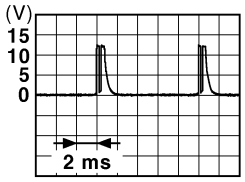
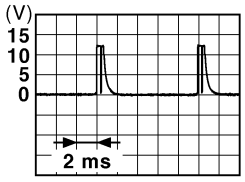
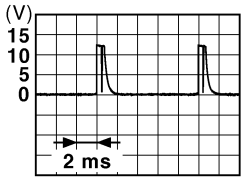
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on the Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

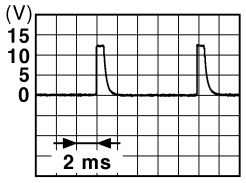
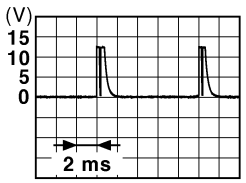
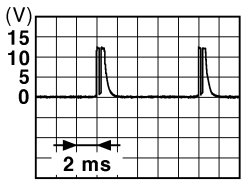
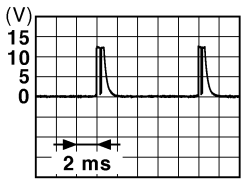
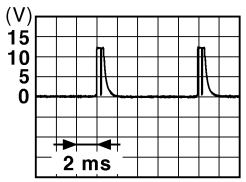
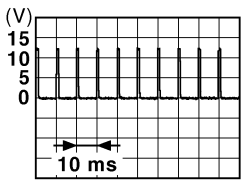
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V

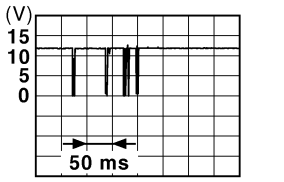
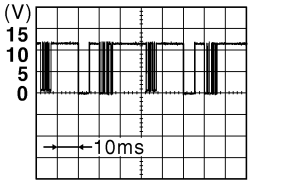
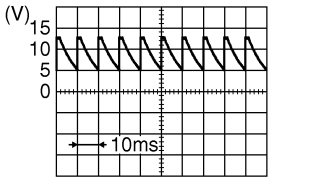
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
89 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	12 V
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—

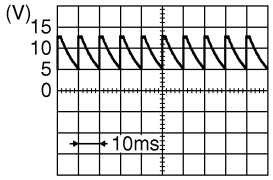
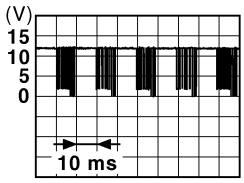
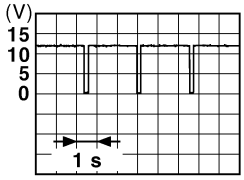
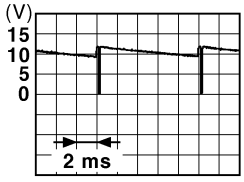
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	12 V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5 V
					ON	0 V
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ON or ACC	0 V
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	12 V
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		12 V
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	12 V
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	12 V
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
103 (BR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V

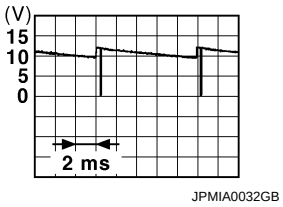
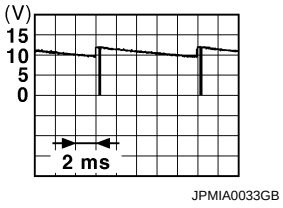
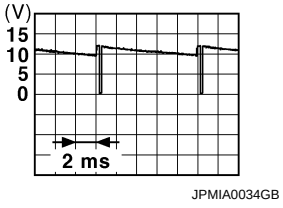
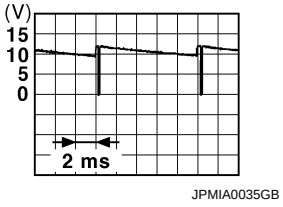
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	–					
106 (W)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
					ON	0 V
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V

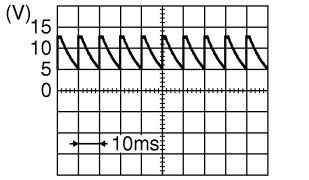
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	ON	0 V
					OFF	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1 V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
111 (GR)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	12 V
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
112 (GR)	Ground	Rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0156GB 8.7 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (BR)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF		0 V
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is depressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON		Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock assembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		12 V
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0 V
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

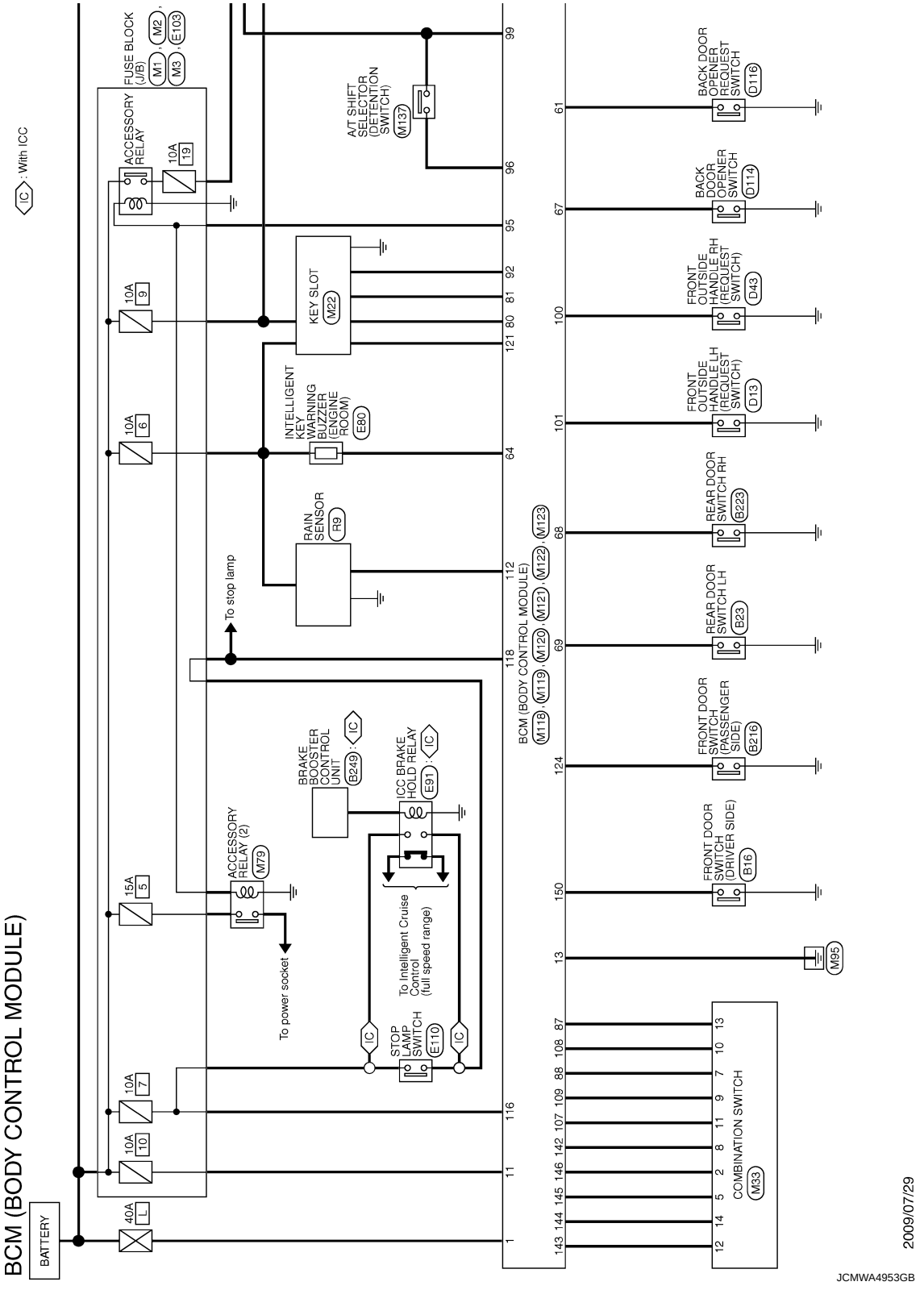
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door opene)	0 V
132 (O)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2 V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		12 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (B)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
138 (Y)	Ground	Sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V
140 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3 V
					OFF	12 V
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	

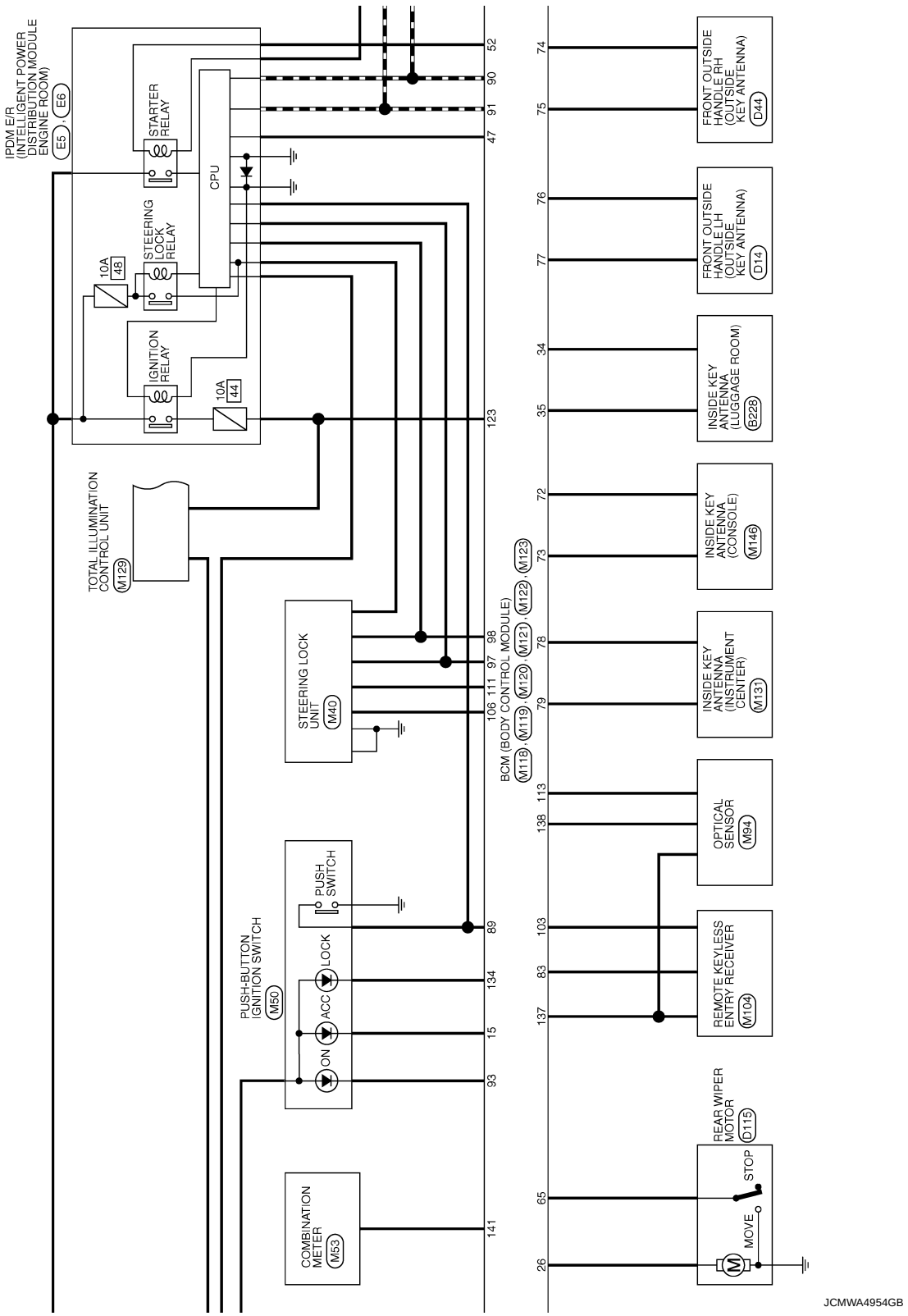
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7 V
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7 V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	

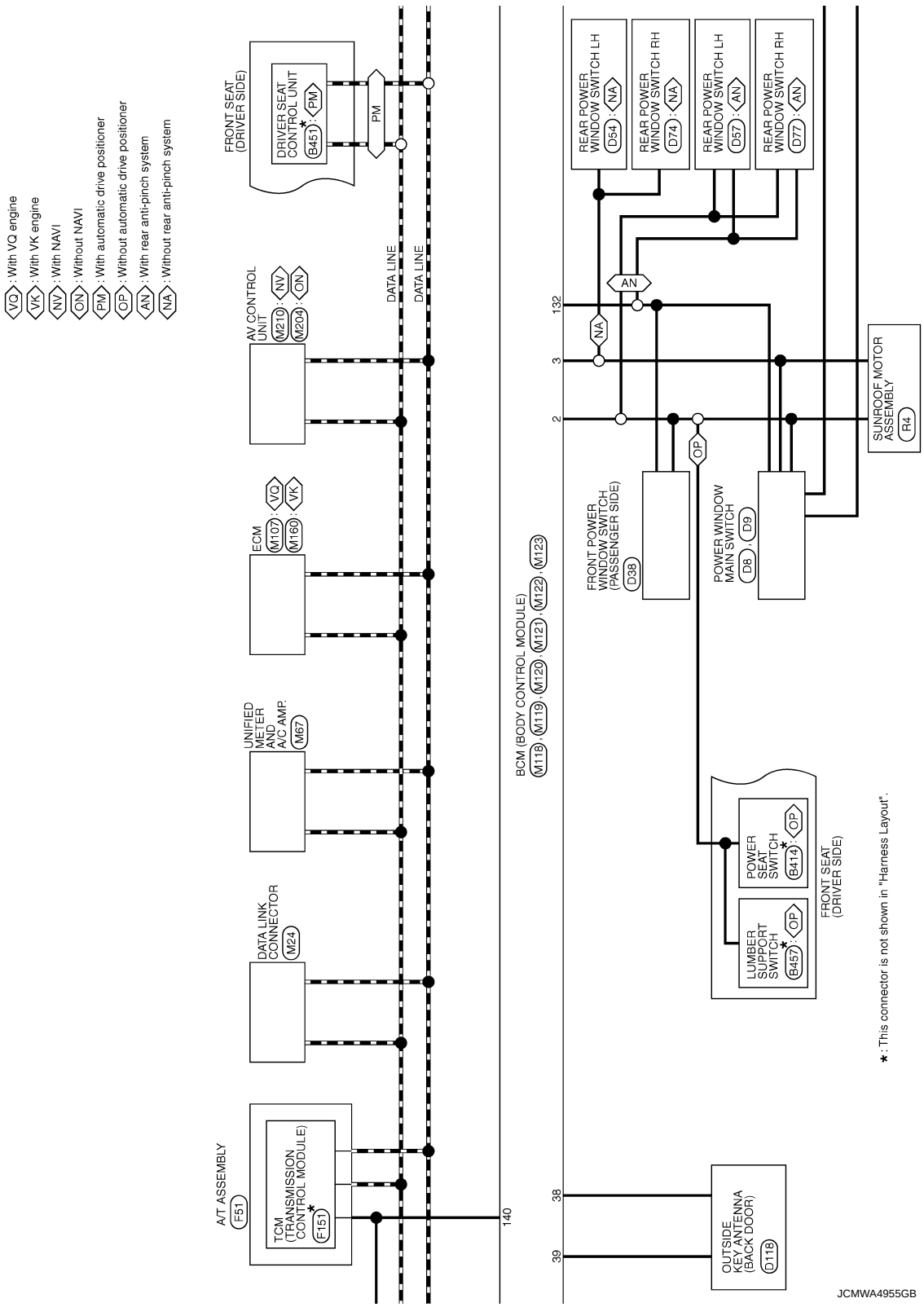
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	0 V
					Not activated	Battery voltage

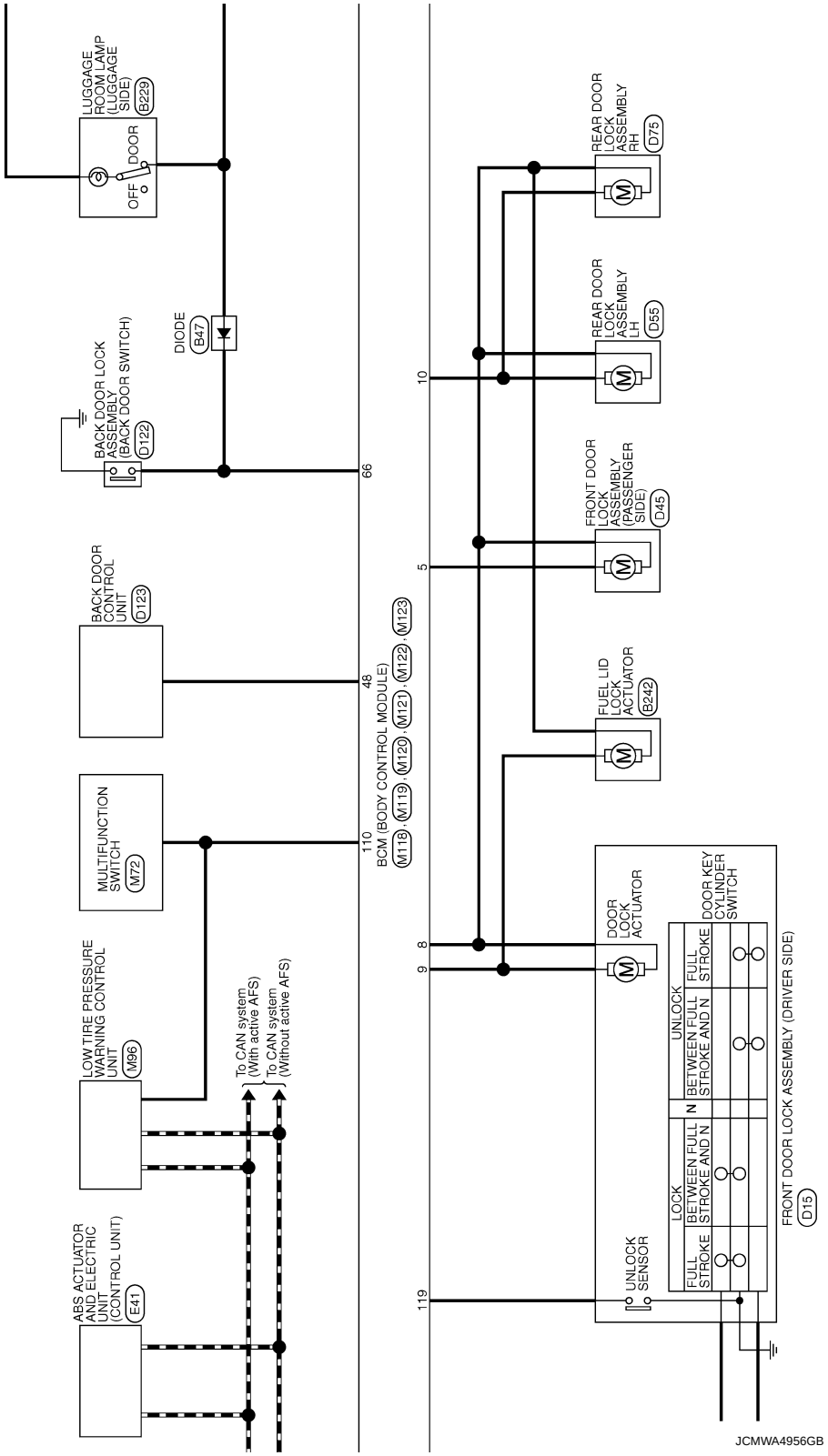
Wiring Diagram - BCM -

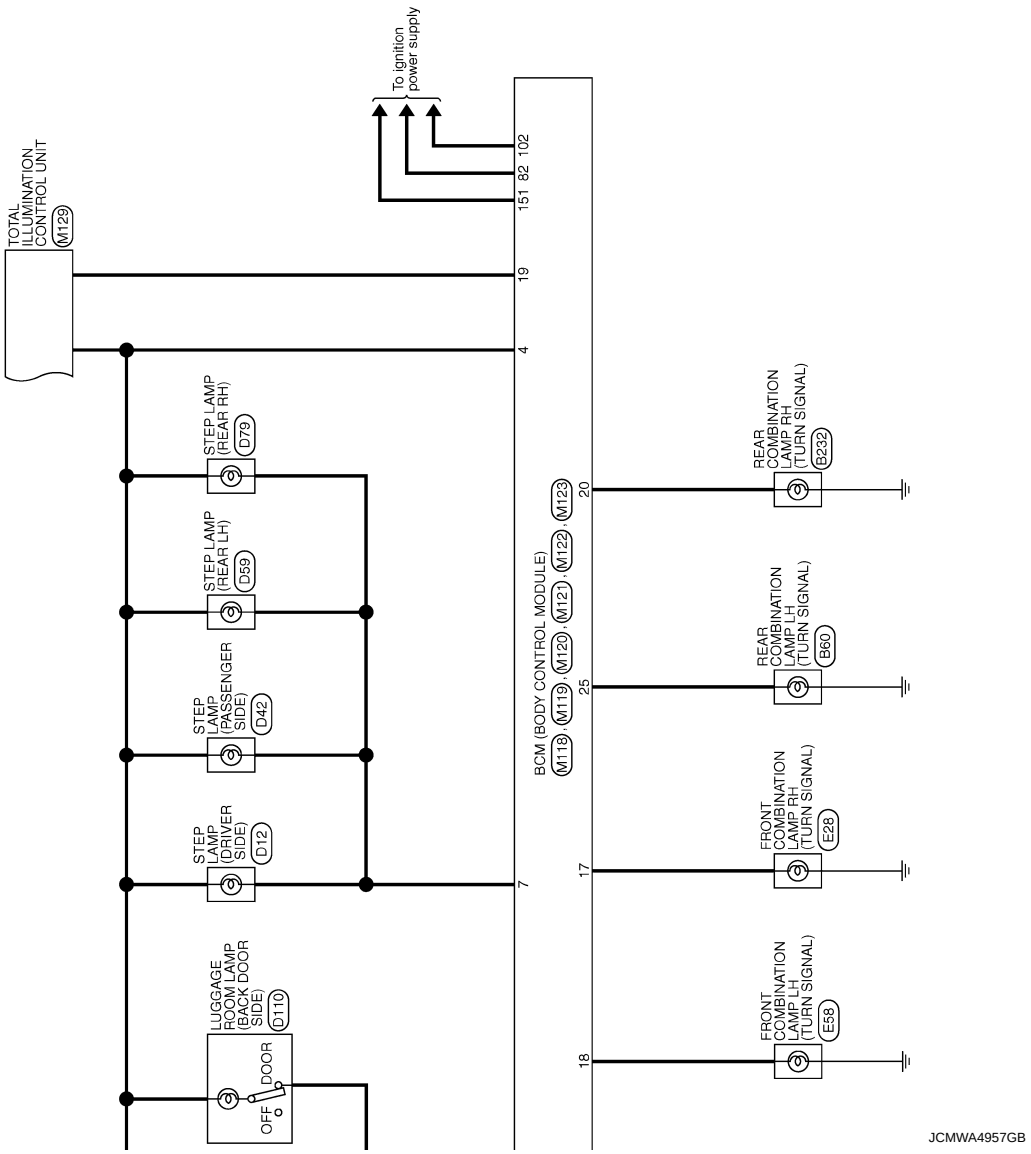
INFOID:0000000005621898




IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) E5, E6
STARTER RELAY
CPU
STEERING LOCK RELAY
10A 48
IGNITION RELAY
10A 44
TOTAL ILLUMINATION CONTROL UNIT M129
STEERING LOCK UNIT M40
PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH M50
PUSH SWITCH
LOCK
ACC
ON
COMBINATION METER M53
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M118, M119, M120, M121, M122, M123
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA) D44
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA) D14
INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM) B228
INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE) M146
INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER) M131
OPTICAL SENSOR M94
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER M104
REAR WIPER MOTOR D115
STOP
MOVE
JCMWA4954GB


VQ : With VQ engine
VK : With VK engine
NV : With NAVI
ON : Without NAVI
PM : With automatic drive positioner
OP : Without automatic drive positioner
AN : With rear anti-pinch system
NA : Without rear anti-pinch system
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
B451
PM
DATA LINE
AV CONTROL UNIT
M210
M204
NV
ON
ECM
M107
M160
VQ
VK
UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
M67
DATA LINK CONNECTOR
M24
A/T ASSEMBLY
F51
TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
F151
140
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
M118
M119
M120
M121
M122
M123
132
3
2
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
D54
NA
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
D74
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
D57
AN
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
D77
AN
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
D38
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
D8
D9
SUNROOF MOTOR ASSEMBLY
R4
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
LUMBER SUPPORT SWITCH
B457
POWER SEAT SWITCH
B414
38
39
OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (BACK DOOR)
D118
: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".
JCMWA4955GB


LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP (LUGGAGE SIDE) B229
DOOR
OFF
DIODE B47
BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (BACK DOOR SWITCH) D122
BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT D123
MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH M72
LOW TIRE PRESSURE WARNING CONTROL UNIT M96
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) E41
To CAN system (With active AFS)
To CAN system (Without active AFS)
66
48
110
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
M118, M119, M120, M121, M122, M123
10
5
8
9
119
REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY RH D75
REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH D55
FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE) D45
FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR B242
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR
UNLOCK SENSOR
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH
LOCK
UNLOCK
FULL STROKE
BETWEEN FULL STROKE AND N
N
FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE) D15
JCMWA4956GB


To ignition power supply
TOTAL ILLUMINATION CONTROL UNIT (M129)
STEP LAMP (REAR RH) (D79)
STEP LAMP (REAR LH) (D59)
STEP LAMP (PASSENGER SIDE) (D42)
STEP LAMP (DRIVER SIDE) (D12)
LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP (BACK DOOR SIDE) (D110)
DOOR
OFF
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
(M118) (M119) (M120) (M121) (M122) (M123)
151 82 102
19
4
7
20
25
17
18
REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) (B232)
REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) (B60)
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) (E28)
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) (E58)
JCMWA4957GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	FR WASHER (–)
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
3	O	FR WASHER (+)
4	G	IGN
5	L	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GND
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC

H.S.

1	3
	2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

H.S.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

H.S.

20	21		22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
26	P	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH

H.S.

51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32
71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT–
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT–
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
48	W	BK DOOR OPENER SW OPERATION
52	LG	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	L	I-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	LG	BACK DOOR SW
67	P	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.

91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72
111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	103	102	101	100	99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92

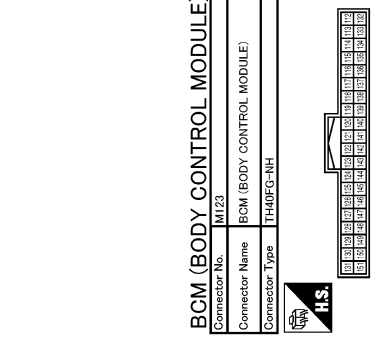
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2–
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT–
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT–
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1–
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN–L
91	L	CAN–H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

JCMWA4958GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPLICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

JCMWA4959GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000005621899

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Status 1 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock	When the following steering lock conditions agree • BCM steering lock control status • Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status • Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled • Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E9: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled • Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V) • Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.
BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:
The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION

- BCM judges the rain sensor serial link error by the rain sensor serial link condition and detects the rain sensor malfunction by rain sensor malfunction signal.
- When BCM detects the rain sensor serial link error or the rain sensor malfunction while front wiper AUTO operation, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

NOTE:
If rain sensor malfunction is detected when ignition switch is turned OFF ⇒ ON and front wiper switch is INT position, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.
When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation
1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stops.

2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000005621900

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E9: S/L STATUS • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA
6	B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000005621901

NOTE:
The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to BCS-17, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)".

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-35
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-36
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-37
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	SEC-50
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	SEC-51
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-42
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-45
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-46
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-48
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-49
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	PCS-50
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	SEC-54
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-56
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	SEC-58
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-59
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	BCS-38
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-60
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-63
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-65
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-68
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-70
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-72
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-73
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-75
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-77
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	PCS-52
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-81
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-82
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-83
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	SEC-84
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-88
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-54
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-56
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-58
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	SEC-92
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	PCS-60
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	SEC-94
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-95
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-98

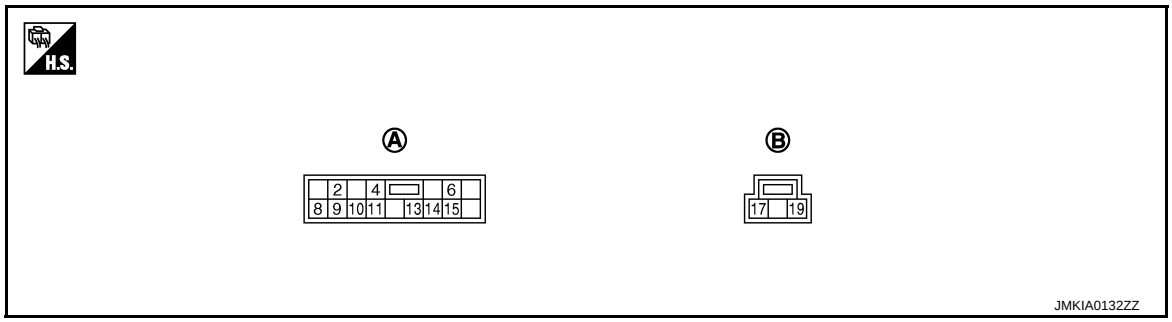
CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-61
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-63
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-65
B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-39
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-86
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-87

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005248211

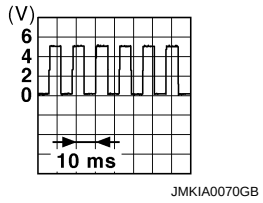
TERMINAL LAYOUT

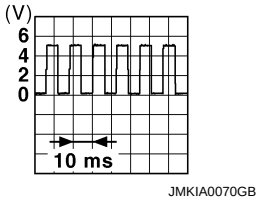
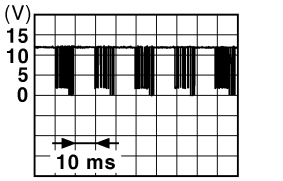


A. D8 B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

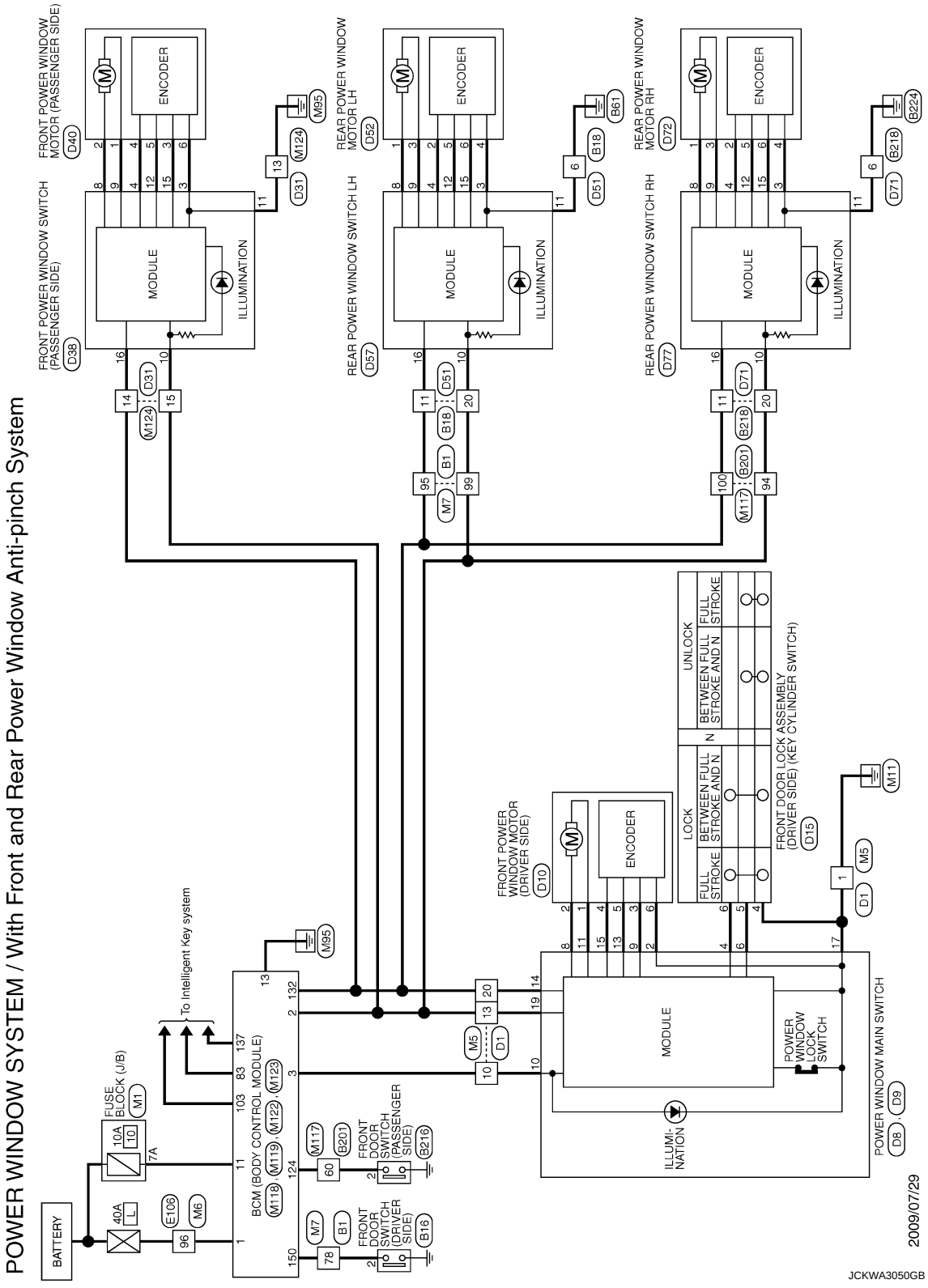
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
2 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (V)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
6 (Y)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
8 (L)	Ground	Front driver side power window motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP	Battery voltage
9 (W)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
10 (O)	Ground	Retained power signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11 (G)	Ground	Front driver side power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN	Battery voltage

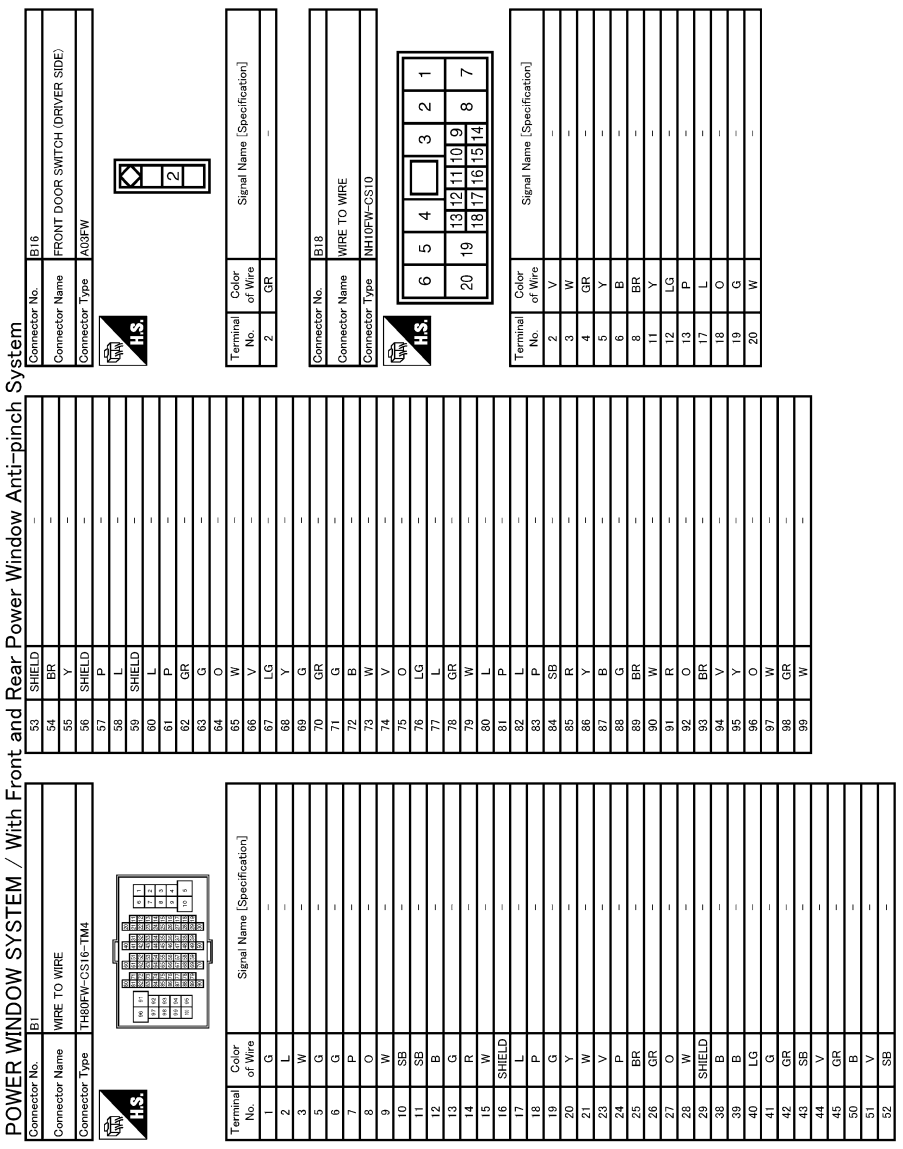
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
13 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
14 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB
15 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	Battery voltage
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000005248212



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

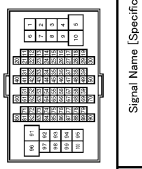


JCKWA3051GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

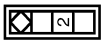
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	R	–
3	BR	–
4	SB	–
6	O	–
7	GR	–
8	W	–
10	G	–
11	BR	–
12	Y	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	G	–
15	R	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	LG	–
18	GR	–
19	V	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	LG	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	V	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	GR	–
33	SB	–
40	LG	– [With ICC]
40	V	– [Without ICC]
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	BR	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	G	–
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	W	–
52	R	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	SB	–
60	GR	–
61	LG	–
62	SB	–
63	P	–
64	BR	–
65	O	–
66	Y	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	LG	–
74	W	–
75	BR	–
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	O	–
81	G	–
82	P	–
83	Y	–
84	R	–
85	SB	–
86	GR	–
87	L	–
91	V	–
92	W	–
93	R	–
94	LG	–
95	GR	–
96	W	–
97	G	–
98	O	–
99	L	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AD3FW

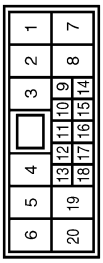
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–
3	W	–
4	R	–
5	SB	–
6	B	–
8	G	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	SB	–
18	BR	–
19	BR	–
20	LG	–

JCKWA3052GB

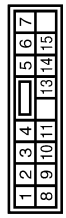
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	–
3	G	–
6	GR	–
7	W	–
8	SB	–
9	BR	–
10	O	–
11	R	–
12	LG	–
13	Y	–
14	P	–
15	L	–
20	V	–
21	Y	–
22	GR	–
23	SB	–
24	LG	–
26	G	–
27	V	–
28	P	–
29	Y	–
30	LG	–
31	O	–
32	BR	–
33	L	–
34	GR	–
35	B	–
38	SHIELD	–
39	W	–
40	BR	–
41	L	–
42	Y	–
43	R	–
44	BR	–
45	V	–
46	P	–
47	W	–
48	GR	–

49	R	–
50	B	–
51	SB	–
52	L	–
53	G	–
54	O	–
55	GR	–

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

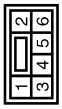


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	–
2	LG	–
3	GR	–
4	V	–
5	SB	–
6	Y	–
7	BR	–
8	L	–
9	W	–
10	O	–
11	G	–
13	P	–
14	V	–
15	W	–

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS03FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	–
19	Y	–

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS06FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	L	–
3	W	–
4	W	–
5	P	–
6	LG	–

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	E06FGY-RS

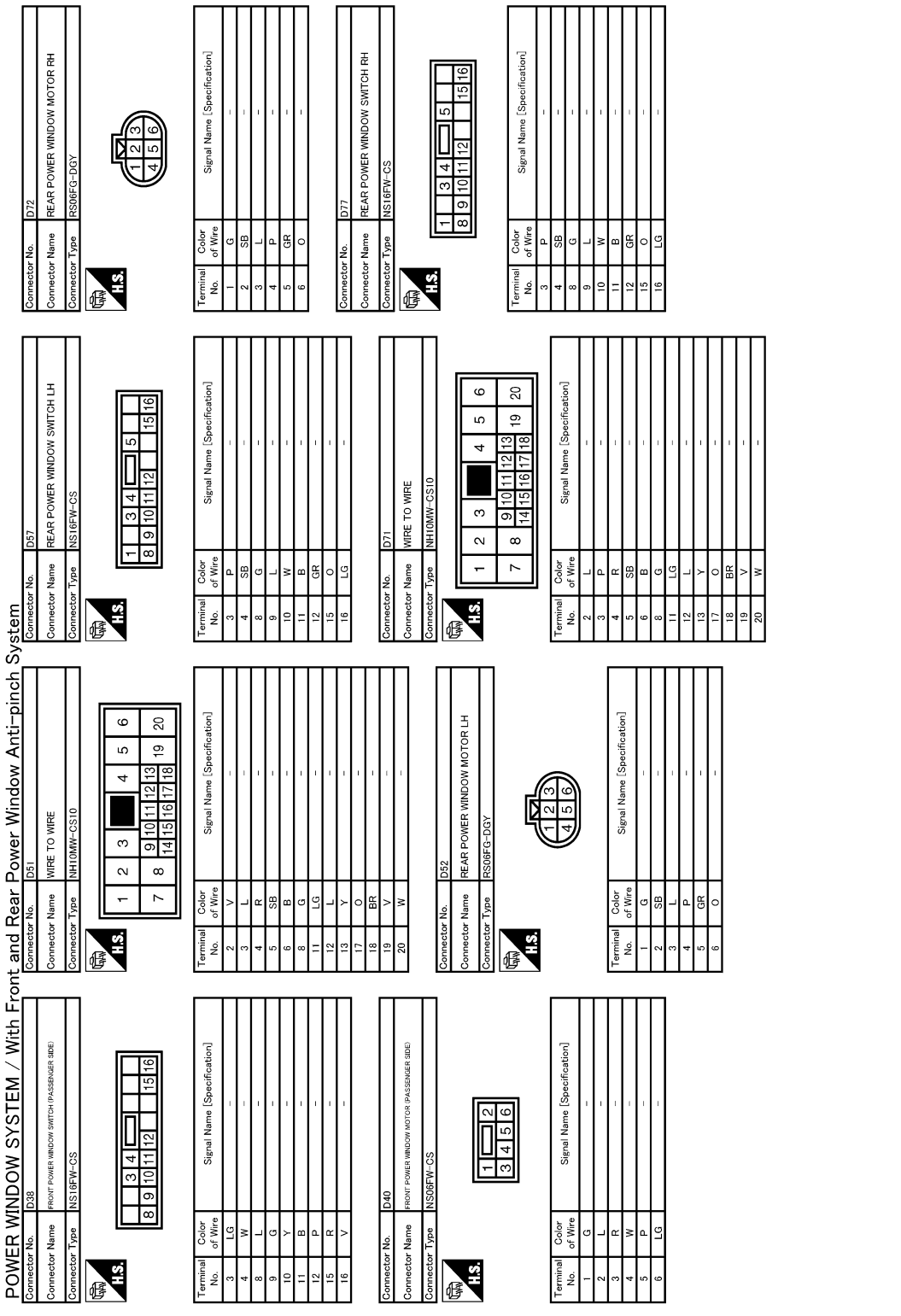
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	–
2	R	–
3	G	–
4	B	–
5	Y	–
6	V	–

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	–
4	L	–
5	W	–
6	P	–
7	G	–
8	R	–
9	LG	–
13	B	–
14	V	–
15	Y	–
19	G	–
20	LG	–
21	SHIELD	–
22	W	–
23	BR	–
24	L	–
25	Y	–
26	R	–
31	LG	–
32	R	–
33	SB	–
34	Y	–
35	GR	–
36	O	–
37	GR	–
38	G	–
39	O	–
40	Y	–
41	L	–
42	O	–
43	BR	–
44	V	–
45	P	–
46	W	–

JCKWA3053GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA3054GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

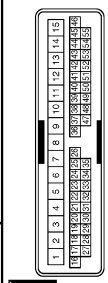
Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	Y	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	V	–
9	R	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	SB	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
21	BR	–
22	R	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	G	–
29	LG	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	O	–
35	SB	–
36	P	–
37	Y	–
38	GR	–
39	LG	–
41	LG	–
42	V	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	SB	–
50	BR	–
51	B	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	R	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	P	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	LG	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	L	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	G	–
72	G	–
73	R	–
74	BR	–
76	L	–
77	W	–
78	Y	–
80	SB	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	LG	–
84	GR	–
85	G	–
86	P	–
87	W	–
88	O	–
89	LG	–
90	BR	–
91	GR	–
92	BR	–
93	SB	–
94	W	–
95	Y	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	O	–
2A	G	–
3A	L	–
4A	P	–
5A	V	–
6A	Y	–
7A	R	–
8A	L	–

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15

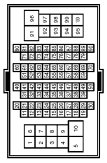


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	–
3	SB	–
6	R	–
7	W	–
8	G	–
9	L	–
10	O	–
11	G	–
12	V	–
13	Y	–
14	P	–
15	L	–
20	O	–
21	LG	–
22	V	–
23	Y	–
24	P	–
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	LG	–
29	R	–
30	P	–
31	O	–
32	SB	–
33	L	–
34	R	–
35	B	–
38	SHIELD	–
39	W	–
40	B	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	Y	–
46	GR	–
47	W	–
48	L	–
49	R	–
50	O	–
51	SB	–
52	R	–
53	Y	–
54	LG	–
55	L	–

JCKWA3055GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

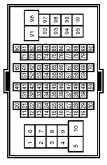


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	GR	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	W	–
9	P	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	BR	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
20	GR	– [Without ICC]
21	BR	– [With ICC]
21	R	– [Without ICC]
22	R	– [With ICC]
22	L	– [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC]
24	P	– [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC]
25	W	– [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	GR	–
29	V	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	L	–
35	L	–
36	P	–
37	G	–
38	R	–
39	G	–
41	L	–
42	W	–
43	R	–
44	LG	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	O	–
50	LG	–
51	SB	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	BR	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	SB	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	R	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	V	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	O	–
72	GR	–
73	W	–
74	SB	–
76	V	–
77	V	–
78	Y	–
80	O	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	Y	–
84	L	–
85	P	–
86	BR	–
87	P	–
88	V	–
89	G	–
90	P	–
91	R	–
92	R	–
93	GR	–
94	L	–
95	G	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

JCKWA3056GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	B	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	P	–
7	V	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	W	–
11	O	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	R	–
21	LG	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	SB	–
44	W	–
45	B	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	LG	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	BR	–
62	R	–
63	Y	–
64	L	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	V	–
71	W	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	LG	–
75	P	–
76	LG	–
77	SB	–
78	GR	–
79	R	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	W	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	O	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	R	–
99	G	– [With VK engine]
99	O	– [With VQ engine]

JCKWA3057GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	–
2	BR	–
3	V	–
4	SB	–
6	Y	–
7	B	–
8	W	–
10	W	–
11	BR	–
12	GR	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	L	–
15	P	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	Y	–
18	Y	–
19	LG	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	V	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	R	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	W	–
33	SB	–
40	V	–
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	P	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	L	– [With ICC]
45	G	– [Without ICC]
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	O	–
52	GR	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	P	–
60	LG	–
61	R	–
62	SB	–
63	V	–
64	Y	–
65	BR	–
66	O	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	V	–
74	LG	–
75	R	– [With VK engine]
75	BR	– [With VQ engine]
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	R	–
81	L	–
82	Y	–
83	O	–
84	W	–
85	SB	–
86	B	–
87	P	–
91	L	–
92	L	–
93	G	–
94	W	– [With VK engine]
94	O	– [With VQ engine]
95	V	–
96	G	–
97	G	–
98	L	–
99	LG	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

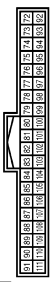
Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.

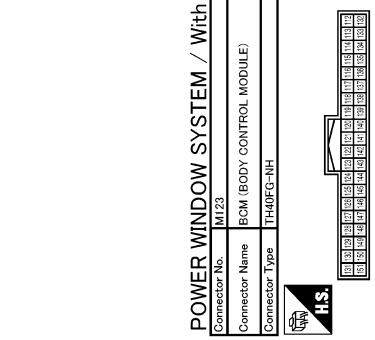


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2–
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT–
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT–
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1–
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN–L
91	L	CAN–H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

JCKWA3058GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

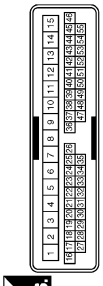
Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPLICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
5	SB	-
6	BR	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	LG	-
13	B	-
14	O	-
15	Y	-
19	G	-
20	LG	-
21	SHIELD	-
22	W	-
23	B	-
24	G	-
25	Y	-
26	R	-
31	O	-
32	Y	-
33	LG	-
34	SB	-
35	V	-
36	O	-
37	GR	-
38	R	- [With automatic drive positioner]
38	G	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
39	B	-
40	R	-
41	P	-
42	LG	-
43	L	-
44	Y	-
45	R	-
46	W	-

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-

JCKWA3059GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000005248213

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

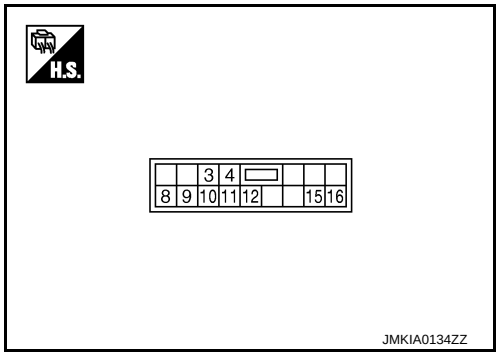
When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

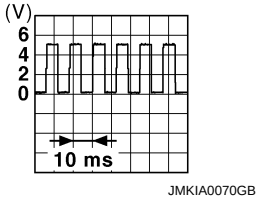
INFOID:0000000005248214

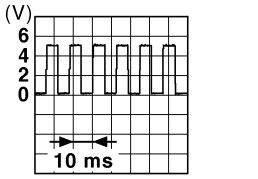
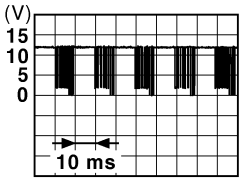
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

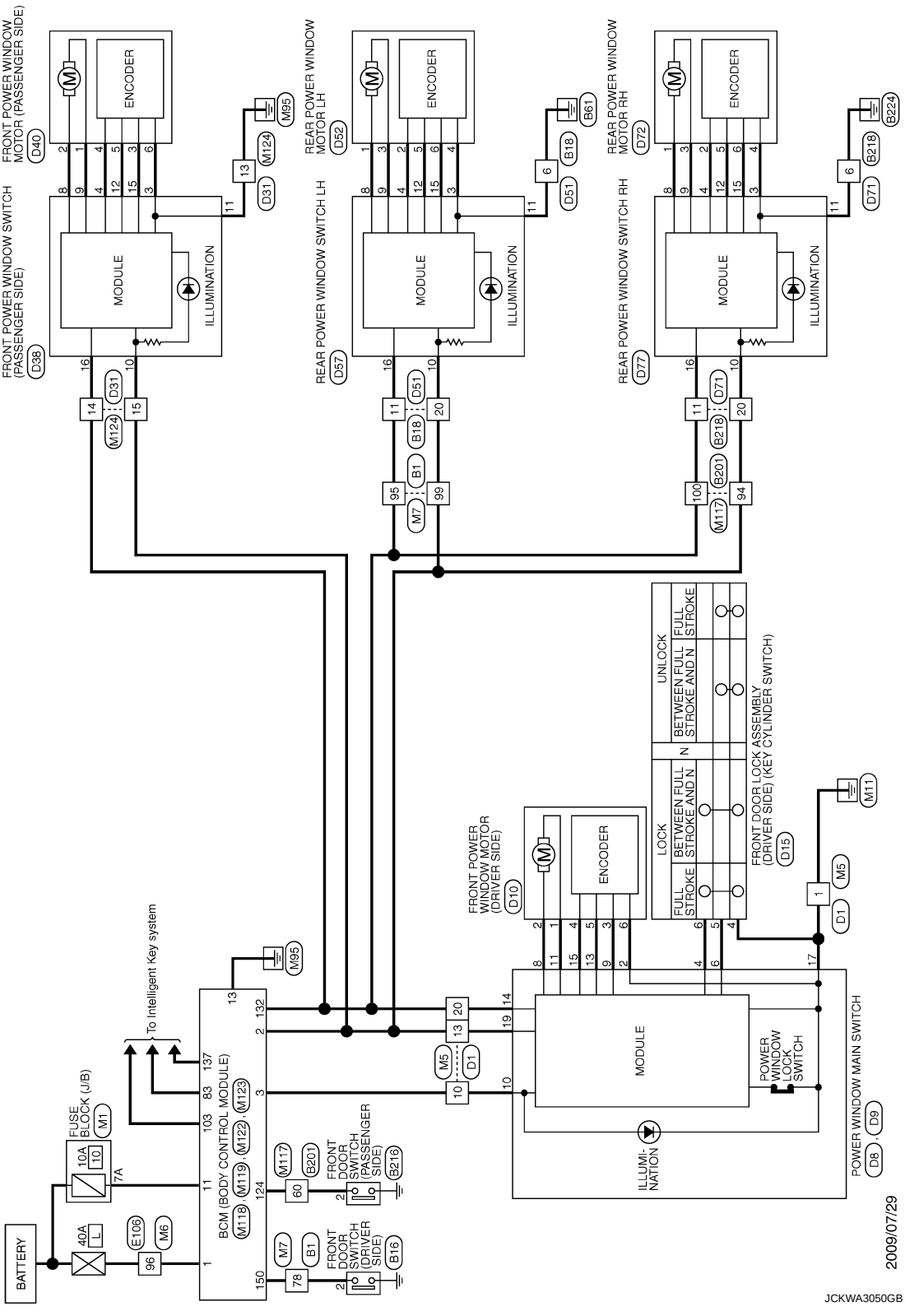
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	Battery voltage
8 (L)	Ground	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is operated UP	Battery voltage
9 (G)	Ground	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is operated DOWN	Battery voltage
10 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates	

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (R)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates	 JMKIA0070GB
16 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	 JPMIA0013GB

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000005621779

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	L	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	G	–
7	P	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	SB	–
11	SB	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	Y	–
21	W	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	GR	–
43	SB	–
44	V	–
45	GR	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	SB	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	P	–
62	GR	–
63	G	–
64	O	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	GR	–
71	G	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	V	–
75	O	–
76	LG	–
77	L	–
78	GR	–
79	W	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	R	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	BR	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	GR	–
99	W	–

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	–
3	W	–
4	GR	–
5	Y	–
6	B	–
8	BR	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	L	–
18	O	–
19	G	–
20	W	–

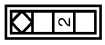
JCKWA3051GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

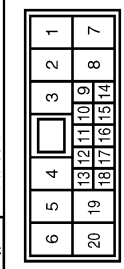
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	– [Without ICC]
2	R	– [With ICC]
3	BR	– [Without ICC]
4	SB	– [With ICC]
6	O	– [Without ICC]
7	GR	– [With ICC]
8	W	– [Without ICC]
10	G	–
11	BR	–
12	Y	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	G	–
15	R	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	LG	–
18	GR	–
19	V	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	LG	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	V	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	GR	–
33	SB	–
40	LG	– [With ICC]
40	V	– [Without ICC]
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	BR	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	G	–
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	W	–
52	R	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	SB	–
60	GR	–
61	LG	–
62	SB	–
63	P	–
64	BR	–
65	O	–
66	Y	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	LG	–
74	W	–
75	BR	–
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	O	–
81	G	–
82	P	–
83	Y	–
84	R	–
85	SB	–
86	GR	–
87	L	–
91	V	–
92	W	–
93	R	–
94	LG	–
95	GR	–
96	W	–
97	G	–
98	O	–
99	L	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A06FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

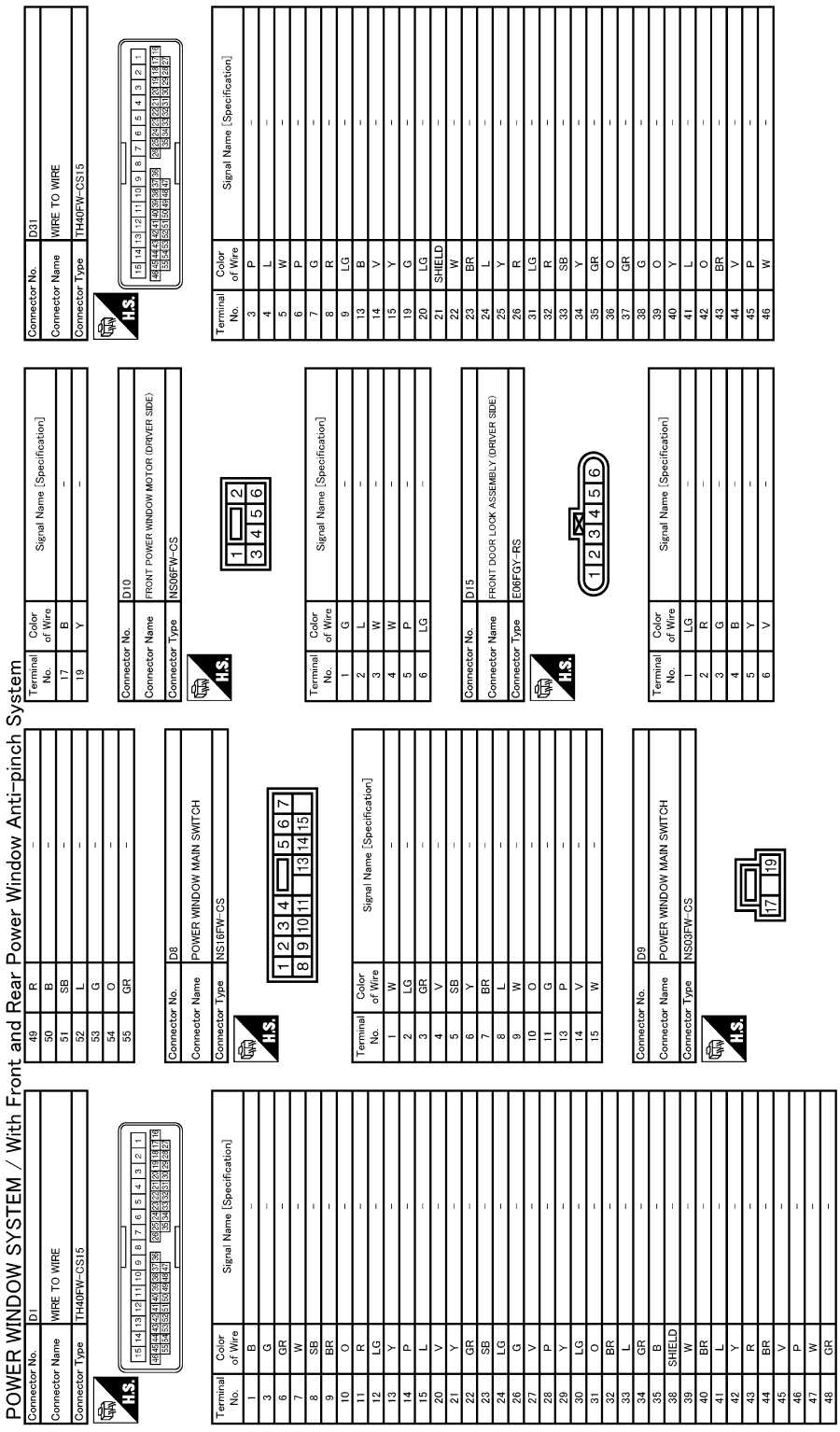
Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–
3	W	–
4	R	–
5	SB	–
6	B	–
8	G	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	SB	–
18	BR	–
19	BR	–
20	LG	–

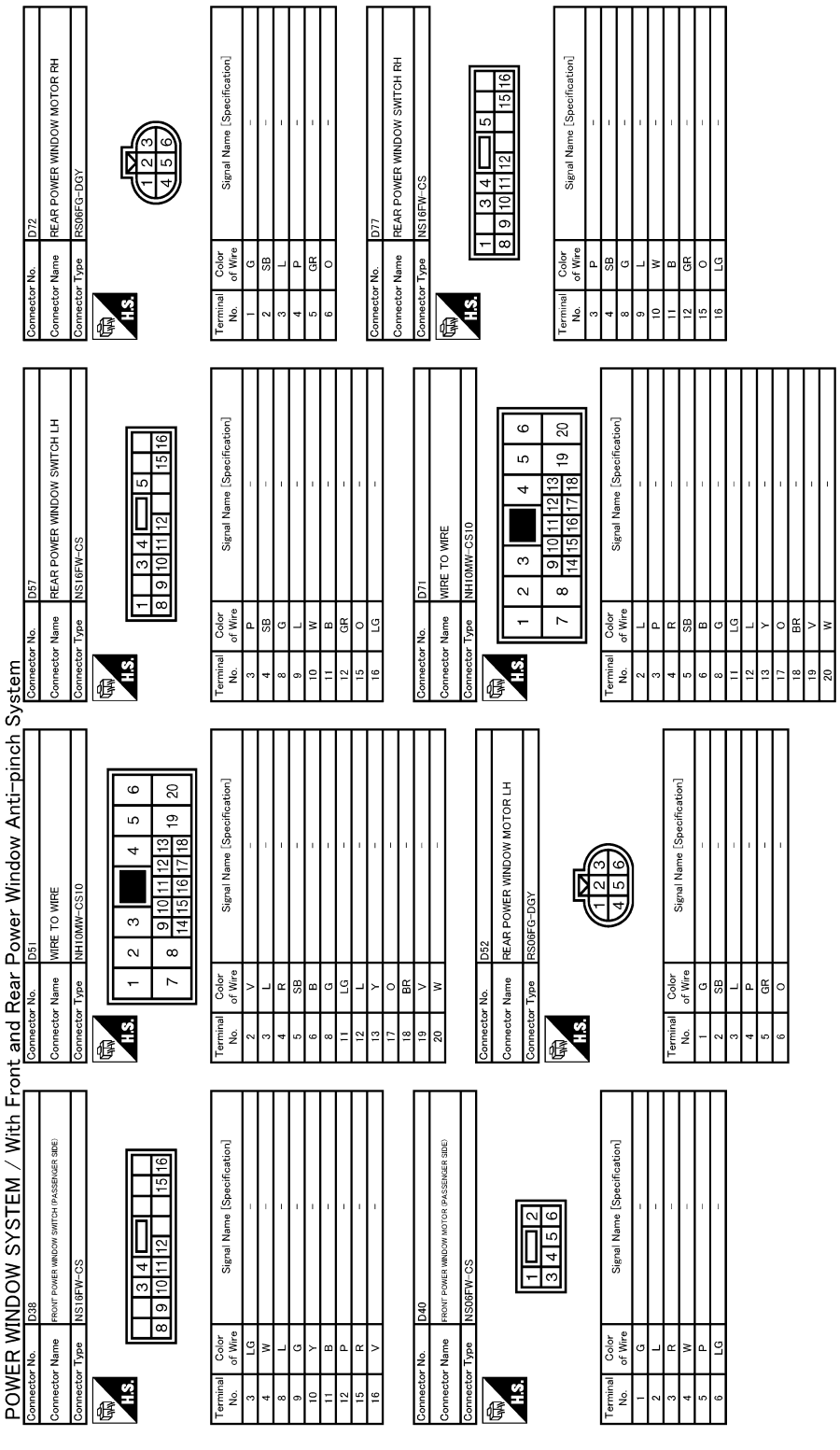
JCKWA3052GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA3053GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA3054GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	Y	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	V	–
9	R	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	SB	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
20	Y	– [Without ICC]
21	BR	–
22	R	– [With ICC]
22	V	– [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC]
24	P	– [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC]
25	L	– [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	G	–
29	LG	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	O	–
35	SB	–
36	P	–
37	Y	–
38	GR	–
39	LG	–
41	LG	–
42	V	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	SB	–
50	BR	–
51	B	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	R	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	P	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	LG	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	L	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	G	–
72	G	–
73	R	–
74	BR	–
76	L	–
77	W	–
78	Y	–
80	SB	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	LG	–
84	GR	–
85	G	–
86	P	–
87	W	–
88	O	–
89	LG	–
90	BR	–
91	GR	–
92	BR	–
93	SB	–
94	W	–
95	Y	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	O	–
2A	G	–
3A	L	–
4A	P	–
5A	V	–
6A	Y	–
7A	R	–
8A	L	–

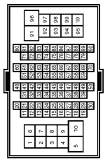
Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	–
3	SB	–
6	R	–
7	W	–
8	G	–
9	L	–
10	O	–
11	G	–
12	V	–
13	Y	–
14	P	–
15	L	–
20	O	–
21	LG	–
22	V	–
23	Y	–
24	P	–
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	LG	–
29	R	–
30	P	–
31	O	–
32	SB	–
33	L	–
34	R	–
35	B	–
38	SHIELD	–
39	W	–
40	B	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	Y	–
46	GR	–
47	W	–
48	L	–
49	R	–
50	O	–
51	SB	–
52	R	–
53	Y	–
54	LG	–
55	L	–

JCKWA3055GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

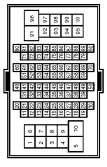


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	GR	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	W	–
9	P	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	BR	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
20	GR	– [Without ICC]
21	BR	– [With ICC]
21	R	– [Without ICC]
22	R	– [With ICC]
22	L	– [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC]
24	P	– [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC]
25	W	– [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	GR	–
29	V	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	L	–
35	L	–
36	P	–
37	G	–
38	R	–
39	G	–
41	L	–
42	W	–
43	R	–
44	LG	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	O	–
50	LG	–
51	SB	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	BR	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	SB	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	R	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	V	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	O	–
72	GR	–
73	W	–
74	SB	–
76	V	–
77	V	–
78	Y	–
80	O	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	Y	–
84	L	–
85	P	–
86	BR	–
87	P	–
88	V	–
89	G	–
90	P	–
91	R	–
92	R	–
93	GR	–
94	L	–
95	G	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

JCKWA3056GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	B	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	P	–
7	V	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	W	–
11	O	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	R	–
21	LG	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	SB	–
44	W	–
45	B	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	LG	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	BR	–
62	R	–
63	Y	–
64	L	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	V	–
71	W	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	LG	–
75	P	–
76	LG	–
77	SB	–
78	GR	–
79	R	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	W	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	O	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	R	–
99	G	– [With VK engine]
99	O	– [With VQ engine]

JCKWA3057GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	–
2	BR	–
3	V	–
4	SB	–
6	Y	–
7	B	–
8	W	–
10	W	–
11	BR	–
12	GR	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	L	–
15	P	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	Y	–
18	Y	–
19	LG	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	V	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	R	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	W	–
33	SB	–
40	V	–
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	P	– [With IGC]
43	B	– [Without IGC]
44	R	–
45	L	– [With IGC]
45	G	– [Without IGC]
46	O	– [With IGC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without IGC]
47	L	– [With IGC]
47	B	– [Without IGC]
48	P	– [With IGC]
48	R	– [Without IGC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	O	–
52	GR	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	P	–
60	LG	–
61	R	–
62	SB	–
63	V	–
64	Y	–
65	BR	–
66	O	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	V	–
74	LG	–
75	R	– [With VK engine]
75	BR	– [With VQ engine]
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	R	–
81	L	–
82	Y	–
83	O	–
84	W	–
85	SB	–
86	B	–
87	P	–
91	L	–
92	L	–
93	G	–
94	W	– [With VK engine]
94	O	– [With VQ engine]
95	V	–
96	G	–
97	G	–
98	L	–
99	LG	–
100	Y	–

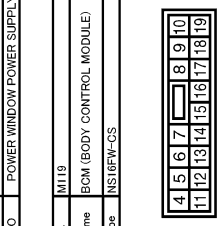
Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

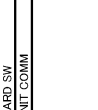
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2–
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT–
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT–
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1–
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN–L
91	L	CAN–H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

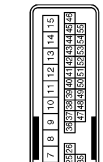
JCKWA3058GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPLICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT
4	LG	–
5	SB	–
6	BR	–
7	G	–
8	V	–
9	LG	–
13	B	–
14	O	–
15	Y	–
19	G	–
20	LG	–
21	SHIELD	–
22	W	–
23	B	–
24	G	–
25	Y	–
26	R	–
31	O	–
32	Y	–
33	LG	–
34	SB	–
35	V	–
36	O	–
37	GR	–
38	R	– [With automatic drive positioner]
38	G	– [Without automatic drive positioner]
39	B	–
40	R	–
41	P	–
42	LG	–
43	L	–
44	Y	–
45	R	–
46	W	–

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	–

JCKWA3059GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000005248216

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

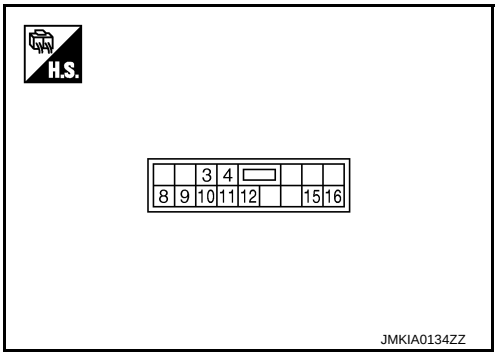
When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

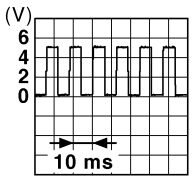
INFOID:0000000005248217

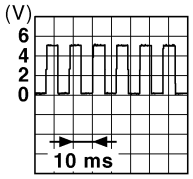
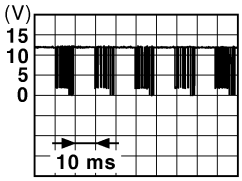
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

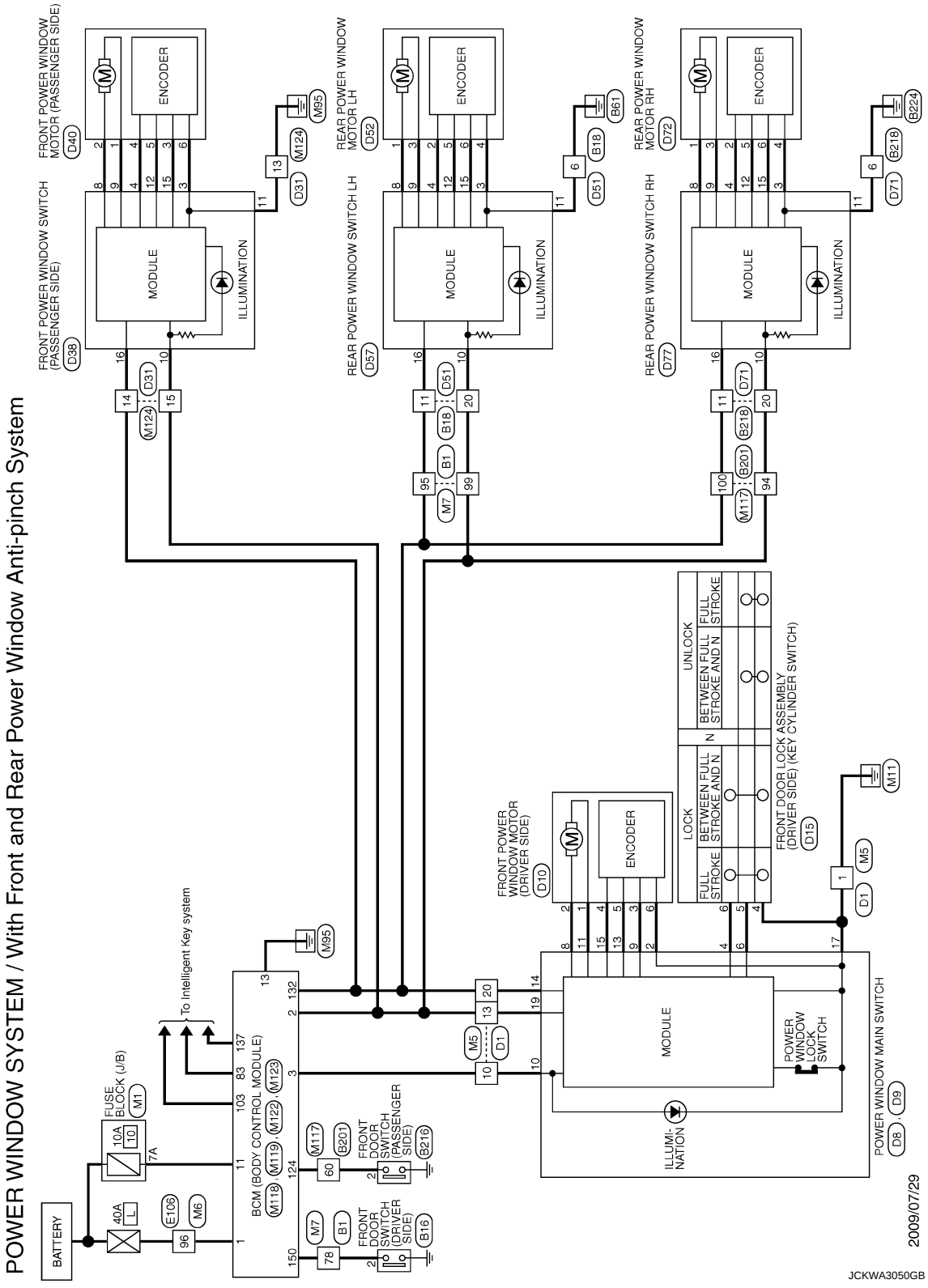
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (P)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (SB)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	Battery voltage
8 (G)	Ground	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is operated UP	Battery voltage
9 (L)	Ground	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is operated DOWN	Battery voltage
10 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (GR)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates	

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (O)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
16 (LG)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	 JPMIA0013GB

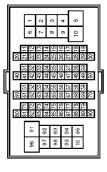
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000005621801



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

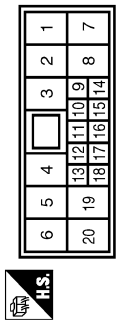


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	L	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	G	–
7	P	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	SB	–
11	SB	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	Y	–
21	W	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	GR	–
43	SB	–
44	V	–
45	GR	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	SB	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	P	–
62	GR	–
63	G	–
64	O	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	GR	–
71	G	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	V	–
75	O	–
76	LG	–
77	L	–
78	GR	–
79	W	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	R	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	BR	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	GR	–
99	W	–

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10



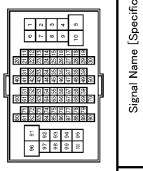
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	–
3	W	–
4	GR	–
5	Y	–
6	B	–
8	BR	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	L	–
18	O	–
19	G	–
20	W	–

JCKWA3051GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

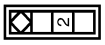
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	R	–
3	BR	–
4	SB	–
6	O	–
7	GR	–
8	W	–
10	G	–
11	BR	–
12	Y	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	G	–
15	R	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	LG	–
18	GR	–
19	V	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	LG	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	V	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	GR	–
33	SB	–
40	LG	– [With ICC]
40	V	– [Without ICC]
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	BR	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	G	–
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	W	–
52	R	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	SB	–
60	GR	–
61	LG	–
62	SB	–
63	P	–
64	BR	–
65	O	–
66	Y	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	LG	–
74	W	–
75	BR	–
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	O	–
81	G	–
82	P	–
83	Y	–
84	R	–
85	SB	–
86	GR	–
87	L	–
91	V	–
92	W	–
93	R	–
94	LG	–
95	GR	–
96	W	–
97	G	–
98	O	–
99	L	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW

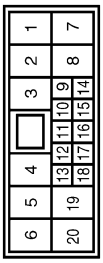
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10

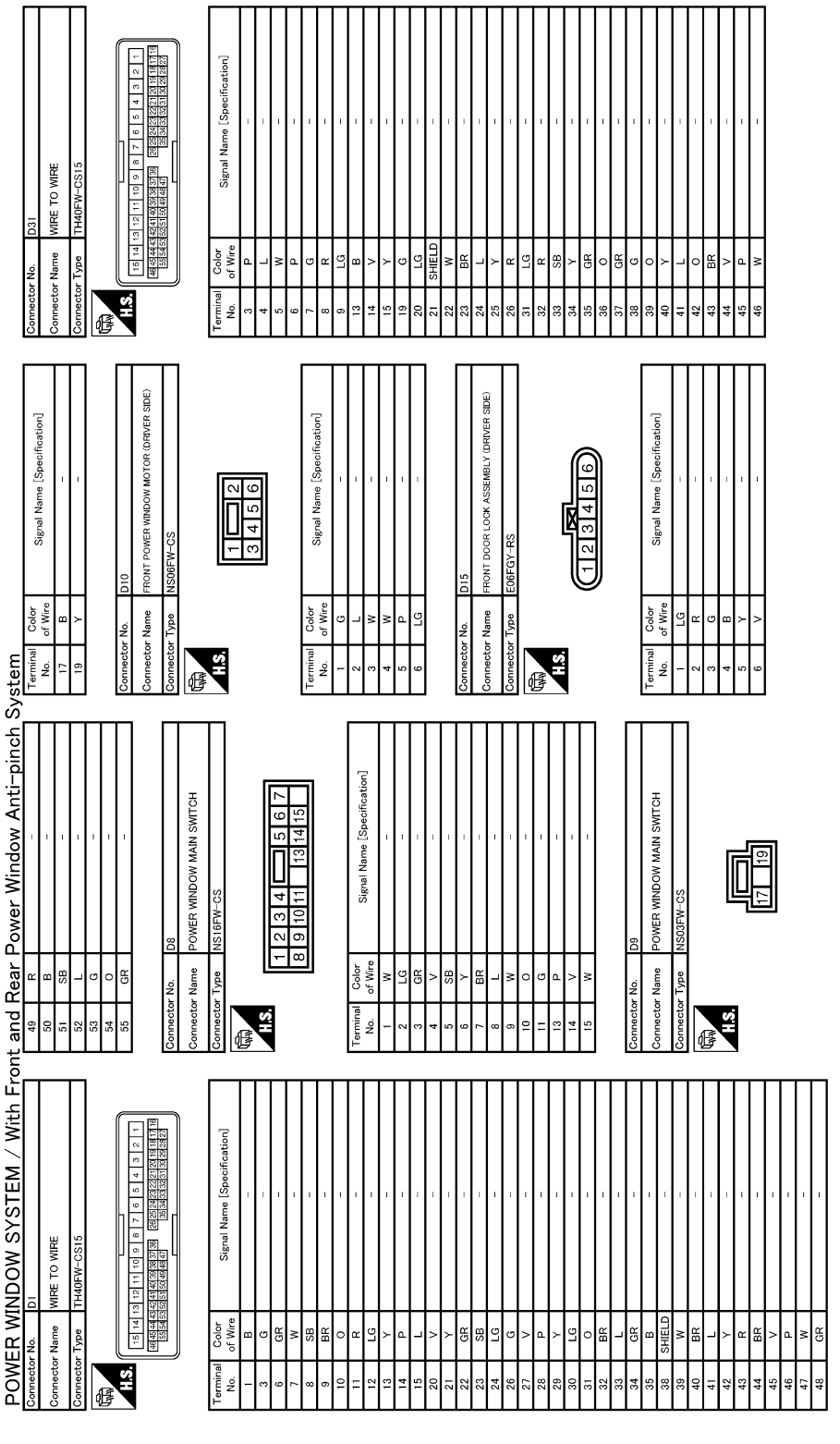
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–
3	W	–
4	R	–
5	SB	–
6	B	–
8	G	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	SB	–
18	BR	–
19	BR	–
20	LG	–

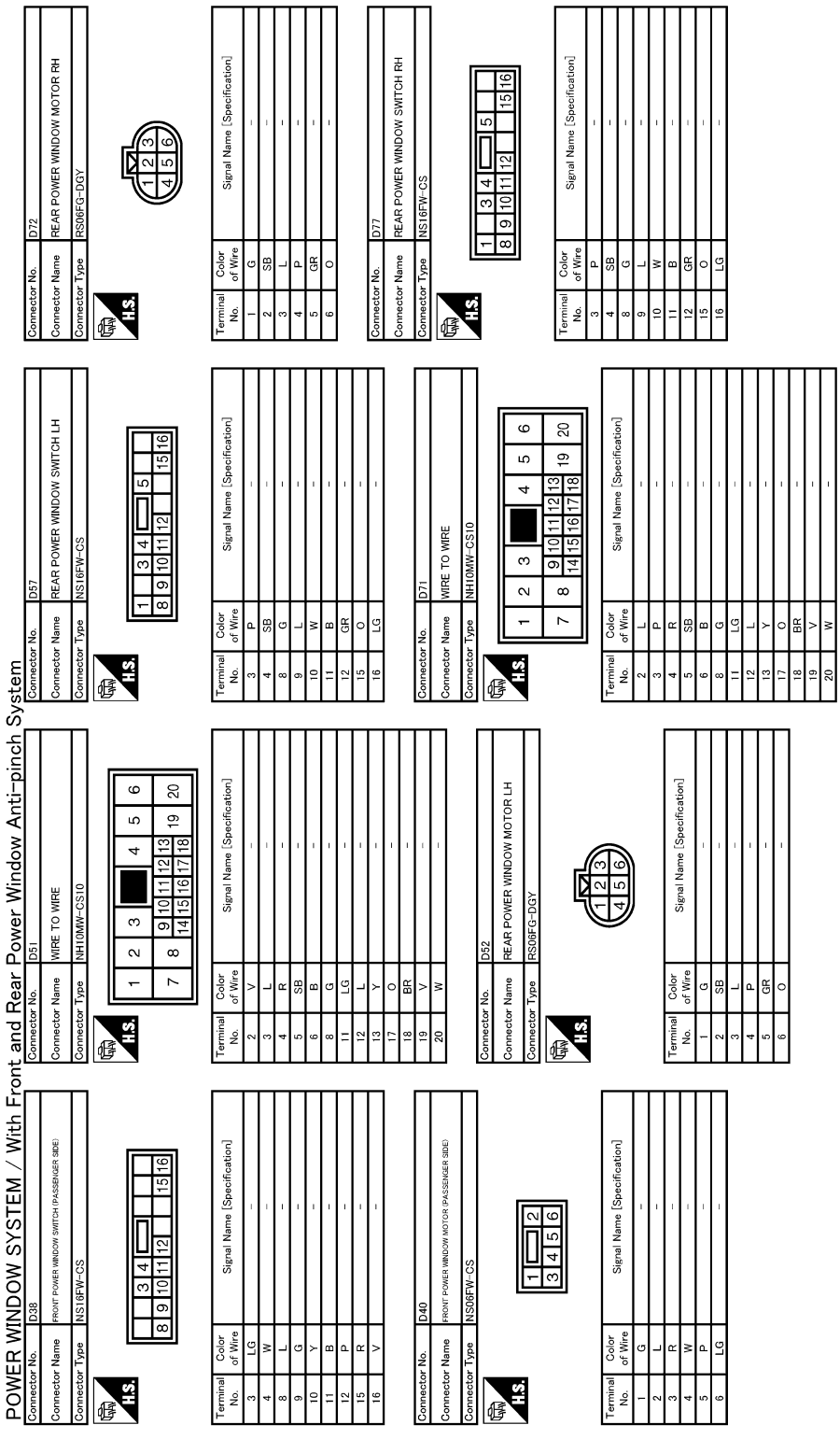
JCKWA3052GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA3053GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



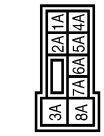
JCKWA3054GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

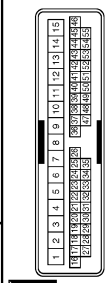
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	Y	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	V	–
9	R	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	SB	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
21	BR	–
22	R	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC] – [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	G	–
29	LG	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	O	–
35	SB	–
36	P	–
37	Y	–
38	GR	–
39	LG	–
41	LG	–
42	V	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	SB	–
50	BR	–
51	B	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	R	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	P	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	LG	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	L	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	G	–
72	G	–
73	R	–
74	BR	–
76	L	–
77	W	–
78	Y	–
80	SB	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	LG	–
84	GR	–
85	G	–
86	P	–
87	W	–
88	O	–
89	LG	–
90	BR	–
91	GR	–
92	BR	–
93	SB	–
94	W	–
95	Y	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	O	–
2A	G	–
3A	L	–
4A	P	–
5A	V	–
6A	Y	–
7A	R	–
8A	L	–

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15

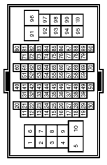


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	–
3	SB	–
6	R	–
7	W	–
8	G	–
9	L	–
10	O	–
11	G	–
12	V	–
13	Y	–
14	P	–
15	L	–
20	O	–
21	LG	–
22	V	–
23	Y	–
24	P	–
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	LG	–
29	R	–
30	P	–
31	O	–
32	SB	–
33	L	–
34	R	–
35	B	–
38	SHIELD	–
39	W	–
40	B	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	Y	–
46	GR	–
47	W	–
48	L	–
49	R	–
50	O	–
51	SB	–
52	R	–
53	Y	–
54	LG	–
55	L	–

JCKWA3055GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

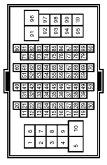


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	GR	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	W	–
9	P	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	BR	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
20	GR	– [Without ICC]
21	BR	– [With ICC]
21	R	– [Without ICC]
22	R	– [With ICC]
22	L	– [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC]
24	P	– [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC]
25	W	– [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	GR	–
29	V	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	L	–
35	L	–
36	P	–
37	G	–
38	R	–
39	G	–
41	L	–
42	W	–
43	R	–
44	LG	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	O	–
50	LG	–
51	SB	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	BR	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	SB	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	R	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	V	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	O	–
72	GR	–
73	W	–
74	SB	–
76	V	–
77	V	–
78	Y	–
80	O	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	Y	–
84	L	–
85	P	–
86	BR	–
87	P	–
88	V	–
89	G	–
90	P	–
91	R	–
92	R	–
93	GR	–
94	L	–
95	G	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

JCKWA3056GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	B	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	P	–
7	V	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	W	–
11	O	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	R	–
21	LG	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	SB	–
44	W	–
45	B	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	LG	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	BR	–
62	R	–
63	Y	–
64	L	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	V	–
71	W	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	LG	–
75	P	–
76	LG	–
77	SB	–
78	GR	–
79	R	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	W	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	O	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	R	–
99	G	– [With VK engine]
99	O	– [With VQ engine]

JCKWA3057GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	–
2	BR	–
3	V	–
4	SB	–
6	Y	–
7	B	–
8	W	–
10	W	–
11	BR	–
12	GR	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	L	–
15	P	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	Y	–
18	Y	–
19	LG	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	V	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	R	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	W	–
33	SB	–
40	V	–
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	P	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	L	– [With ICC]
45	G	– [Without ICC]
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	O	–
52	GR	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	P	–
60	LG	–
61	R	–
62	SB	–
63	V	–
64	Y	–
65	BR	–
66	O	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	V	–
74	LG	–
75	R	– [With VK engine]
75	BR	– [With VQ engine]
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	R	–
81	L	–
82	Y	–
83	O	–
84	W	–
85	SB	–
86	B	–
87	P	–
91	L	–
92	L	–
93	G	–
94	W	– [With VK engine]
94	O	– [With VQ engine]
95	V	–
96	G	–
97	G	–
98	L	–
99	LG	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

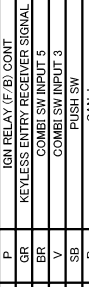
Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

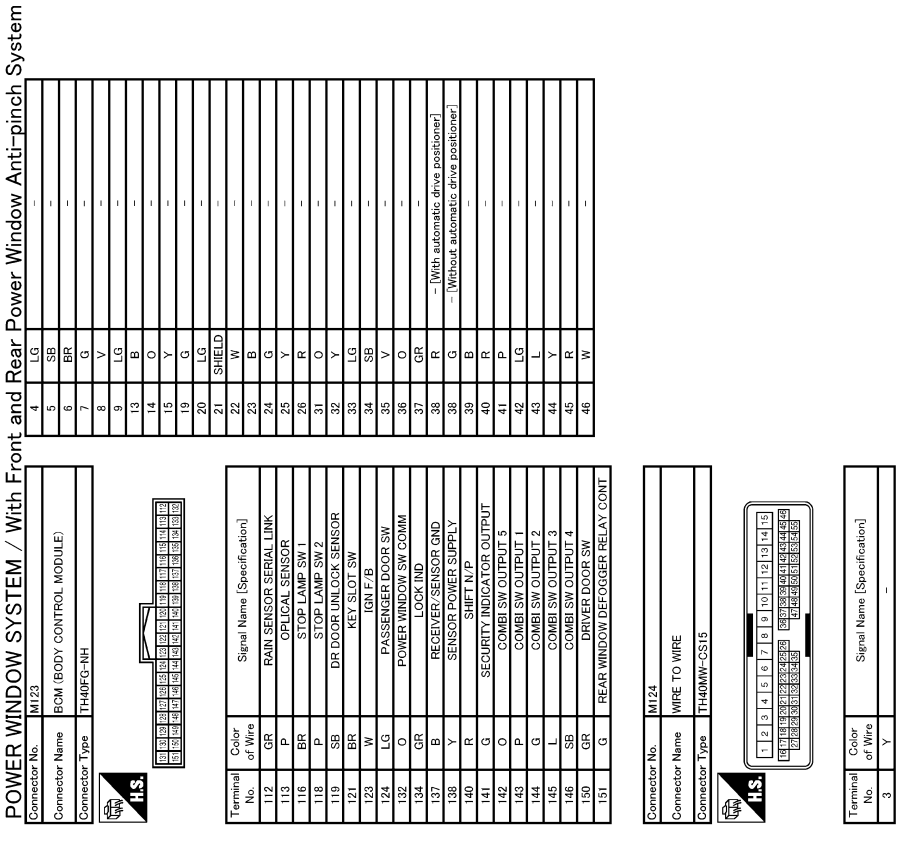
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2–
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT–
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT–
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1–
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN–L
91	L	CAN–H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

JCKWA3058GB



JCKWA3059GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000005248219

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248220

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
PWC-16, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-40, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident" .
NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248221

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check driver side power window motor.
Refer to PWC-20, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248222

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-41, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248223

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).
Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation"

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248224

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-17, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check passenger side power window motor circuit.
Refer to PWC-21, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248225

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch LH serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-43, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248226

1.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation"

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248227

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-18, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-23, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248228

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch RH serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-44, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248229

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.
Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation"

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248230

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-18, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-24, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248231

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248232

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248233

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR LH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear LH) circuit.
Refer to PWC-33, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248234

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR RH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear RH) circuit.
Refer to PWC-35, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248235

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248236

1.PERFORM INITIALIZAITON PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248237

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR LH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear LH) circuit.
Refer to PWC-33, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248238

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR RH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear RH) circuit.
Refer to PWC-35, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248239

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-27, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248240

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check driver side door lock assembly (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-38, "Component Function Check"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident"
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000005248241

NOTE:
Before performing the diagnosis in the following procedure, check " Work Flow". Refer to DLK-8, "Work Flow".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248242

1.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

Check remote keyless entry function.

Does door lock/unlock with Intelligent key button?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Go to DLK-200, "Description".

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW OPERATION

Check power window operation.

Does power window up/down with power window main switch?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Go to PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

3.CHECK "PW DOWN SET" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "PW DOWN SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".
Refer to DLK-54, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Set "PW DOWN SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248243

1.REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248244

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.
Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248245

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).
Refer to PWC-137, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248246

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248247

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.
Refer to PWC-138, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000005248248

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the “SRS AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT” of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the “SRS AIR BAG”.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- **When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.**

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

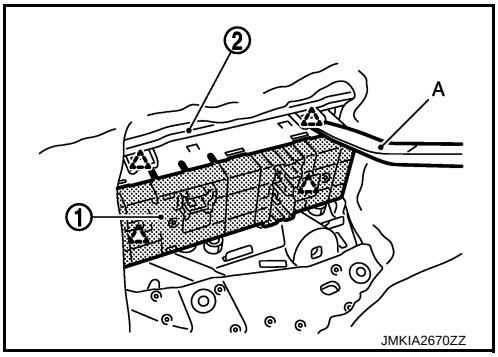
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005248249

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
   Refer to INT-11, "Exploded View" and INT-11, "Removal and Installation".
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.



CAUTION:
Never fold pawl of front door finisher.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:
If power window main switch is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

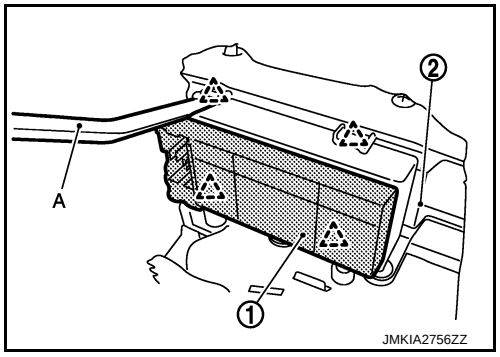
Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005248250

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
   Refer to INT-11, "Exploded View" and INT-11, "Removal and Installation".
2. Front power window switch (passenger side) (1) is removed from front power window switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:
Never fold pawl of front door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:
If front power window switch (passenger side) is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

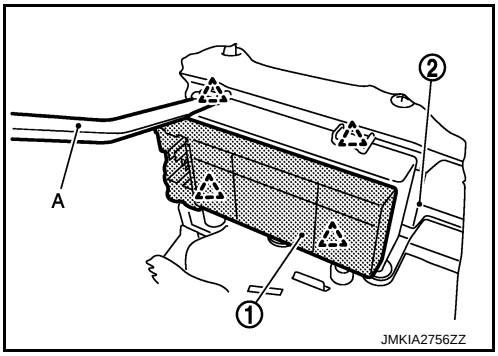
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005248251

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear door finisher.
   Refer to INT-14, "Exploded View" and INT-14, "Removal and Installation".
2. Rear power window switch (1) is removed from rear power window switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.



CAUTION:
Never fold pawl of rear door finisher.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:
If rear power window switch is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000005248252

DETAILED FLOW

1. OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain as much malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3. IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH “SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS”

Use “Symptom diagnosis” from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 4.

4. IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH “COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS”

Perform the diagnosis with “Component diagnosis” of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 5.

5. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 6.

6. FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.
NO >> GO TO 3.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000005248253

When the battery negative terminal is disconnected, the initialization is necessary.
If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the negative terminal of battery is disconnected.
- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.
- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Operation of regulator assembly as an independent unit.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005248254

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect the battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-220, "Fail-safe"**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000005248255

When the control unit replaced, the initialization in necessary.
If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the control unit is disconnected.
- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.

- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Disconnection and connection of battery negative terminal.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005248256

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect the battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-220, "Fail-safe"**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

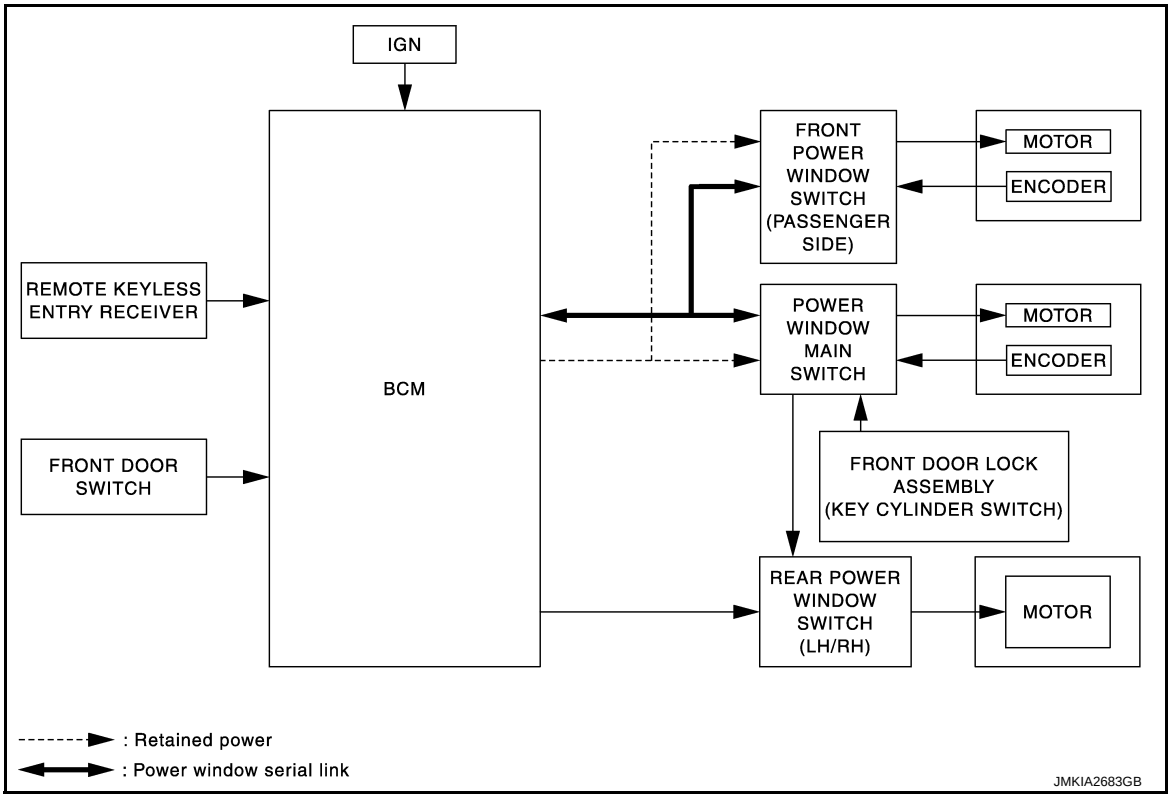
1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000005248257



System Description

INFOID:0000000005248258

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is activated by power window switch operation when ignition switch turns ON, or during the retained power operation after ignition switch turns OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side) is turned to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits the encoder pulse signal to power window switch while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at the fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable if encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK FUNCTION

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window main switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- Pinch foreign matter in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the door glass for 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE all power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF.
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.
- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

All power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by “PW DOWN SET” mode in “WORK SUPPORT”. Refer to DLK-54, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

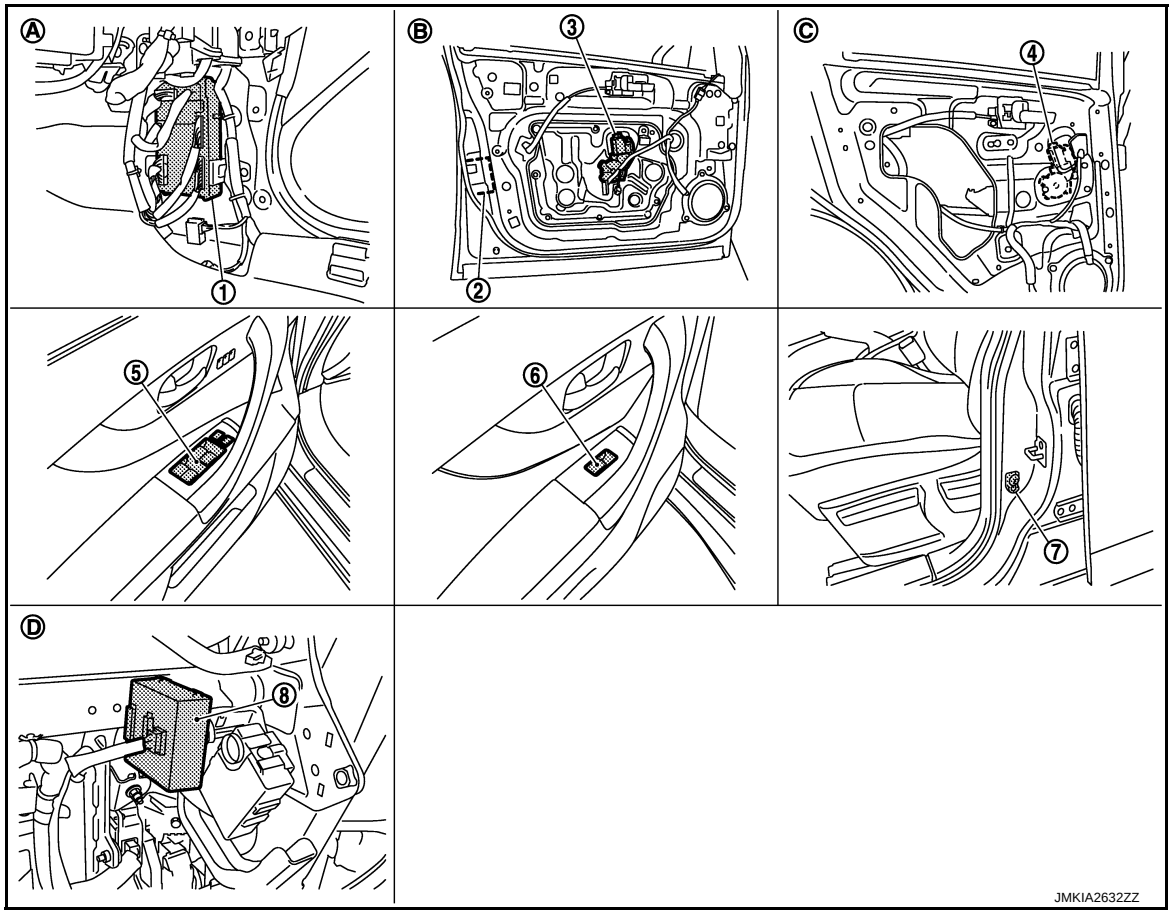
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3 sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5 sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005248259



1. BCM M118, M119, M122, M123
2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15
3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10
4. Rear power window motor LH D52
5. Power window main switch D8, D9
6. Rear power window switch LH D54
7. Front door switch (driver side) B16
8. Remote keyless entry receiver M104
A. View with dash side lower (passenger side) removed
B. View with front door finisher removed
C. View with rear door finisher removed
D. View with instrument lower panel (driver side) removed

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005248260

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power supply to power window switch. • Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch (passenger side)	• Controls power window motor of passenger door. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Rear power window switch	• Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Front power window motor	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side). • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.

Component	Function
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & rear power window switch.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the intelligent key, and then transmits to BCM.
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch (driver side/passenger side)	Front door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:0000000005248261

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

Freeze Frame Data

The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.

- Vehicle Speed
- Odo/Trip Meter

• Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is “LOCK”)
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is “OFF”.)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from “LOCK” to “ACC”
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from “ACC” to “IGN”
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from “RUN” to “ACC” (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from “CRANKING” to “RUN” (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from “RUN“ to “ACC” (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from “ACC” to “OFF”
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from “OFF” to “LOCK”
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from “OFF” to “ACC”
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from “IGN” to “CRANKING”
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is “OFF”.) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is “LOCK”.) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is “LOCK” (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is “OFF” (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is “ACC” (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is “IGN” (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is “RUN” (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is “CRANKING” (At engine cranking)

IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

RETAIND PWR

RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000005248262

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248263

1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	L (40A)
11		10 (10A)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M118	1	Ground	Battery voltage
M119	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident"

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248264

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connectors.

3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D9	19		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D9	19	Existed
	3	D8	10	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2	Ground	Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident"

>> INSPECTION END

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248265

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D38	10	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident"

>> INSPECTION END

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248266

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch connectors.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

(+)			(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window switch				
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D54	1	Ground	Battery voltage
RH	D74			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
LH	D54	7		Existed
RH	D74			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector		Terminal	
M118	3	LH	D54	1	Existed
		RH	D74		

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident"

>> INSPECTION END

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005248267

- BCM supplies power.
- When power window switch is operated, corresponding power window motor is activated and rear door glass moves UP/DOWN.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248268

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW FUNCTION

Check rear power window motor operation with rear power window switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248269

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

(+)			(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window switch						
Connector		Terminal				
LH	D54	2	Ground	Power window main switch (rear LH)	UP	Battery voltage
					DOWN	0
		3			UP	0
					DOWN	Battery voltage
RH	D74	2		Power window main switch (rear RH)	UP	Battery voltage
					DOWN	0
		3			UP	0
					DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.
Refer to PWC-153, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and rear power window switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

Power window main switch		Rear power window switch			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector		Terminal	
D8	1	LH	D54	2	Existed
	3			3	
	5	RH	D74	3	
	7			2	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch			Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	1	Ground	Not existed
	3		
	5		
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident"

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248270

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch connector.
3. Check rear power window switch.

Rear power window switch	Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
D54 (LH) D74 (RH)	1	5	UP	Existed
	3	4		
	3	4	NEUTRAL	
	5	2		
	1	4	DOWN	
	5	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248271

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248272

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (driver side) operation with power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-154, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248273

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D10	2	Ground	Power window main switch	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	1			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).
Refer to PWC-155, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	8		Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248274

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor operation
	(+)	(–)	
D10	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248275

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248276

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) operation with power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-155, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248277

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D40	1	Ground	Front power window switch (passenger side)	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	2			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (passenger side).
Refer to PWC-156, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	8	D40	1	Existed
	9		2	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-250, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248278

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(–)	
D40	1	2	UP
	2	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248279

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248280

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR CURCUIT

Check rear power window motor LH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-157, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248281

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor LH					
Connector	Terminal				
D52	1	Ground	Rear power window switch LH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-158, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.

3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D54	5	D52	1	Existed
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D54	5		Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248282

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(–)	
D52	3	1	DOWN
	1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248283

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248284

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor RH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-159, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248285

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor RH					
Connector	Terminal				
D72	1	Ground	Rear power window switch RH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-160, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D74	5	D72	1	Existed
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D74	5		Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248286

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(–)	
D72	3	1	DOWN
	1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-27, "Removal and Installation".

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005248287

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248288

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check door switches (“DOOR SW-DR”, “DOOR SW-AS”) in “Data Monitor” mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		

Is the inspection result normal?

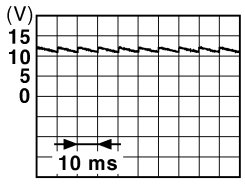
YES >> Door switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-161, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248289

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check signal between malfunction front door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)			(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door switch				
Connector		Terminal		
Driver side	B16	2	Ground	
Passenger side	B216			

JPMIA0011GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and malfunction door switch harness connector.

BCM		Front door switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	124	B216	2	Exists
	150	B16		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	124		Not exist
	150		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-162, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to DLK-280, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248290

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check malfunction front door switch.

(+)			(-)	Condition	Continuity
Front door switch					
Connector		Terminal			
Driver side	B16	2	Ground part of door switch	Door switch pressed	Not exist
				Door switch released	Exists
Passenger side	B216	2		Door switch pressed	Not exist
				Door switch released	Exists

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to DLK-280, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248291

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as the pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248292

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that driver side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-163, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

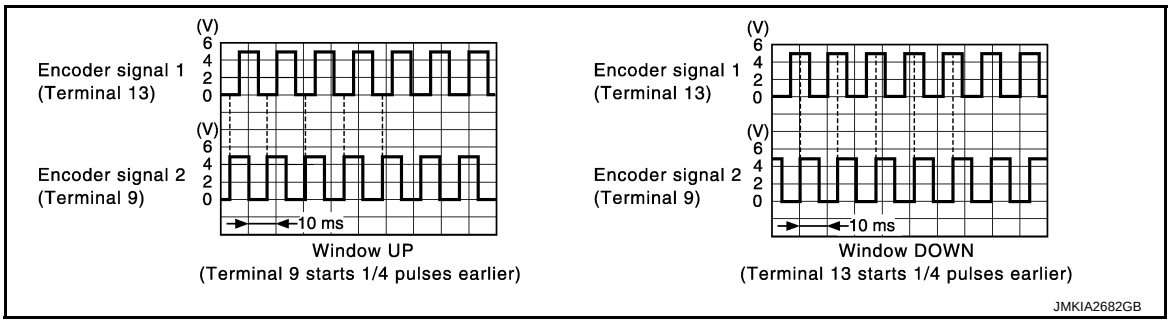
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248293

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCORDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9		Not existed
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect power window main switch connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D10	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D10	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 6.

5. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	15		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.

2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005248294

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as the pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248295

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that passenger side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-165, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

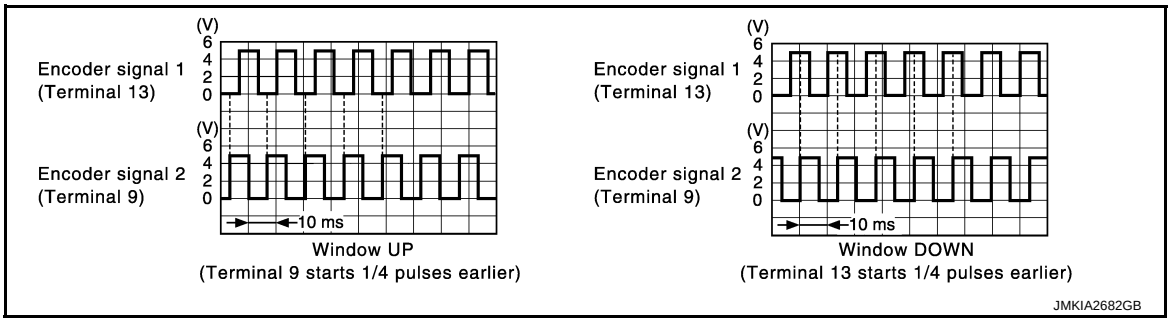
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248296

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-250, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCORDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D40	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to GW-21, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 6.

5. CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-250, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-250, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005248297

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248298

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“KEY CYL LK-SW”, “KEY CYL UN-SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock	: ON
	Neutral / Unlock	: OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock	: ON
	Neutral / Lock	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248299

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connect.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
D15	5	Ground	5
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	4	D15	6	Existed
	6		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	4		Not existed
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-169, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to DLK-269, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation".

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005248300

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)			Key position	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
D15	5	4	Unlock	Existed
			Neutral / Lock	Not existed
	6		Lock	Existed
			Neutral / Unlock	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to DLK-269, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005248301

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side).
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side).
- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248302

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

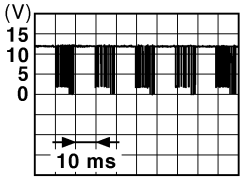
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-170, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248303

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal		
D8	14	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-136, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description

INFOID:0000000005248304

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side).
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side).
- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005248305

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III
Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

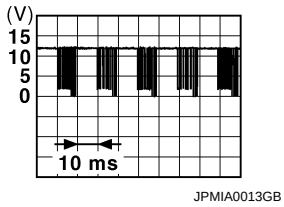
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-172, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248306

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.

(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D38	16	Ground	

JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to PWC-137, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005621977

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT/AUTO	Off
	Front wiper switch INT/AUTO	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

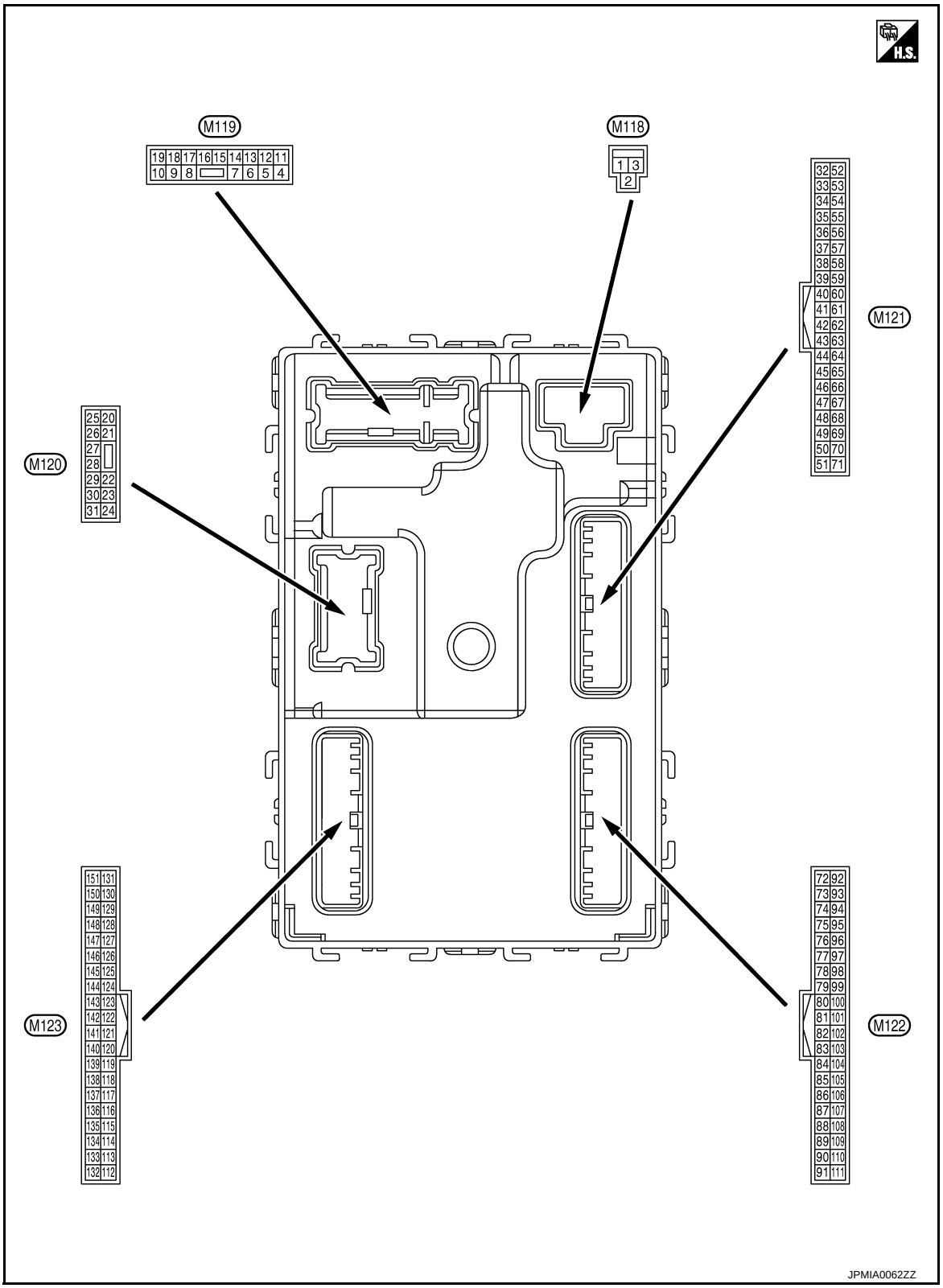
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
RR FOG SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RL	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
CLUCH SW	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On

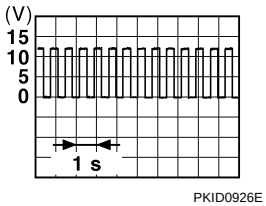
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off
	Steering lock system is the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speed-ometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speed-ometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset
	Steering is unlocked	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	**NOTE:** The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID regis-tered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID regis-tered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done

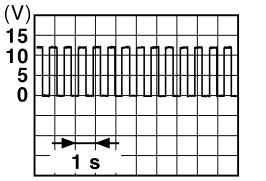
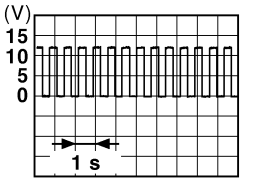
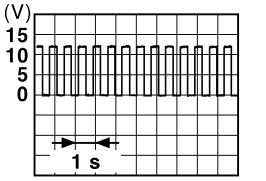
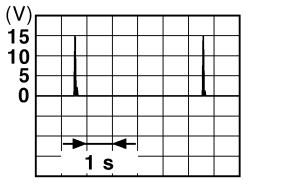
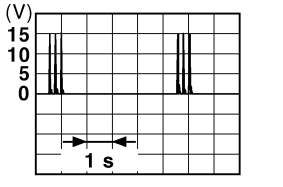
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done

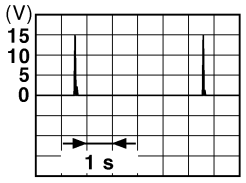
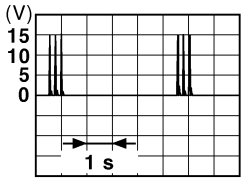
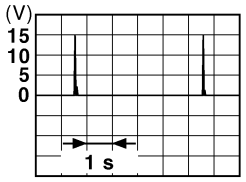
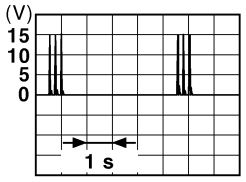
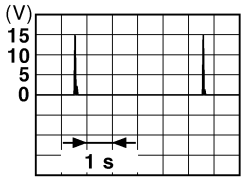
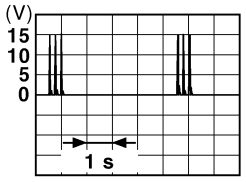
TERMINAL LAYOUT

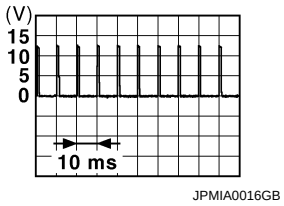
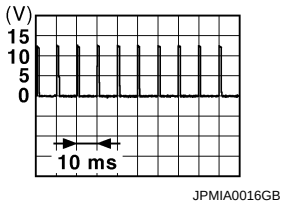
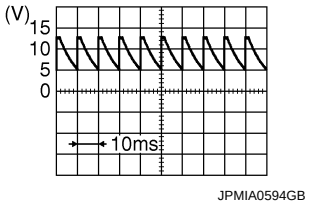
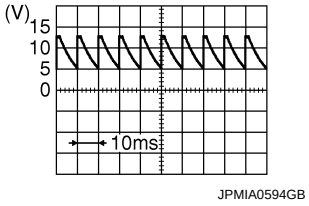


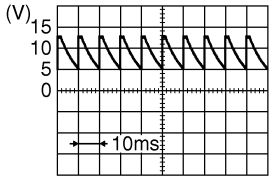
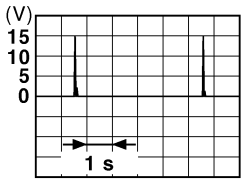
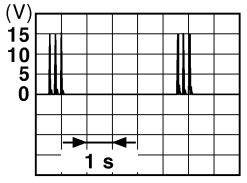
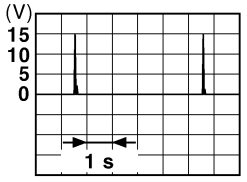
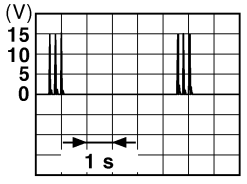
PHYSICAL VALUES

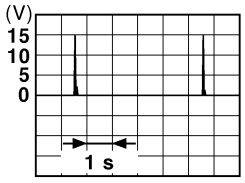
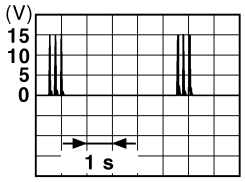
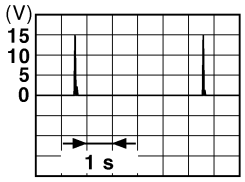
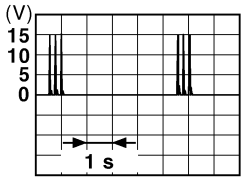
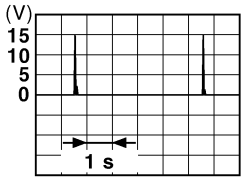
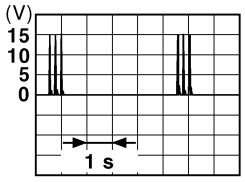
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply (Battery saver signal)	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	12 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UNLOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V

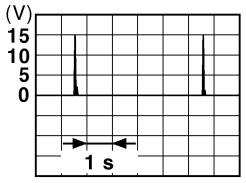
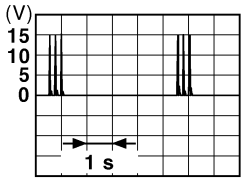
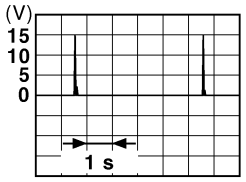
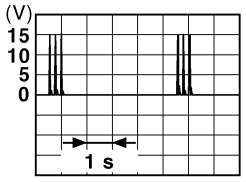
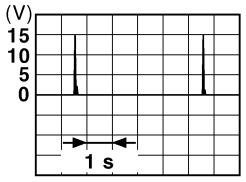
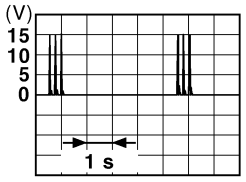
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (SB)	Ground	Room lamp timer	Output	Other than under condition		5.0 V
				• Interior room lamp timer is activated. (Door is unlocked. etc...) • Welcome light function is activated.		0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
26 (P)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped)	0 V
					ON (Operated)	12 V
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (–)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

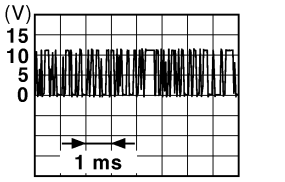
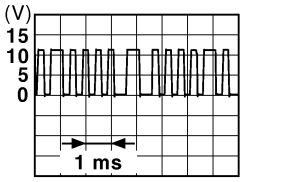
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
38 (B)	Ground	Back door antenna (–)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
39 (W)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
					ON	0 V

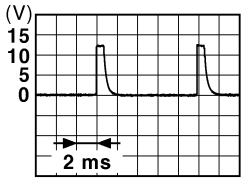
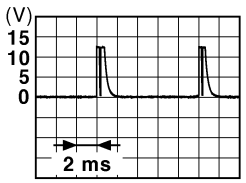
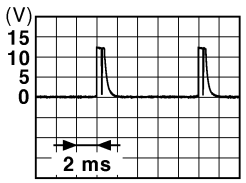
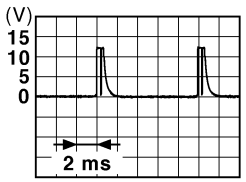
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	–					
48 (W)	Ground	Back door opener switch operation	Output	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	12 V
					Pressed	0 V
52 (LG)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	12 V
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener request switch	Input	Back door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
64 (L)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	12 V
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop position	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
					Not in stop position	0 V
66 (LG)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (Door close)	12 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (P)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V

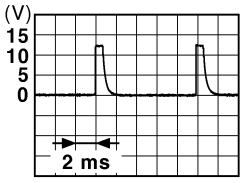
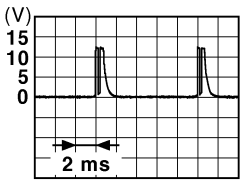
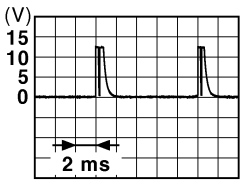
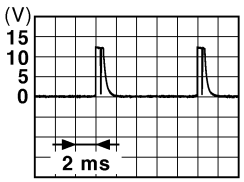
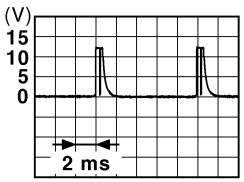
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (–) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

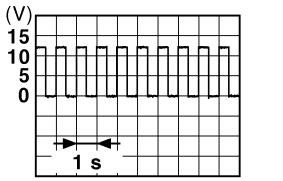
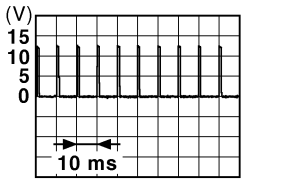
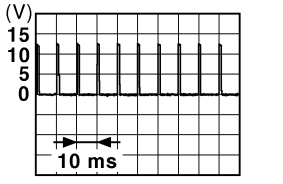
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (–)	Output	When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (–)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

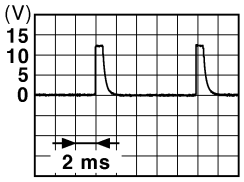
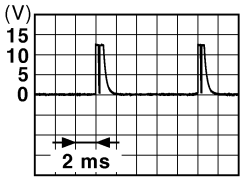
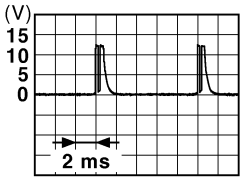
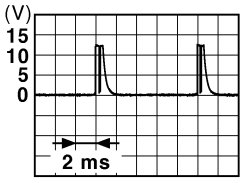
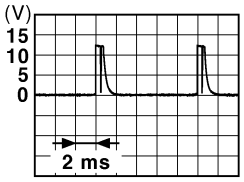
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (–) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

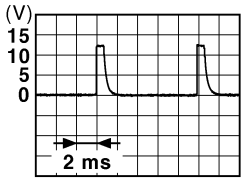
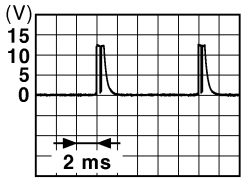
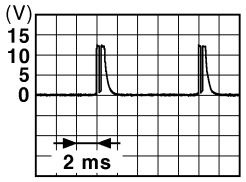
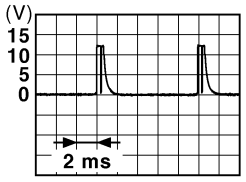
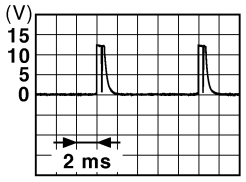
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on the Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

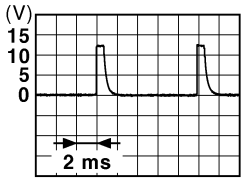
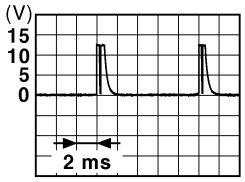
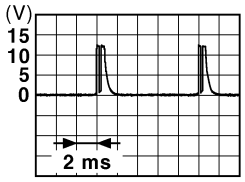
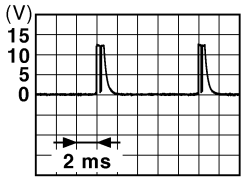
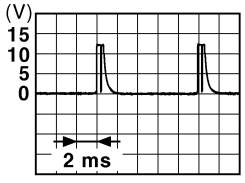
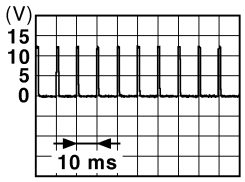
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V

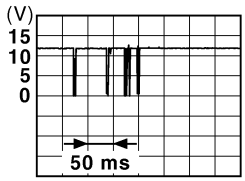
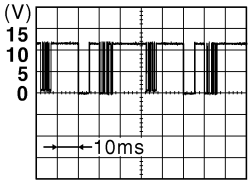
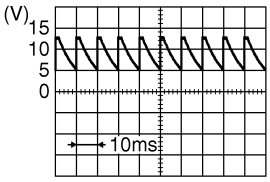
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
89 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	12 V
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—

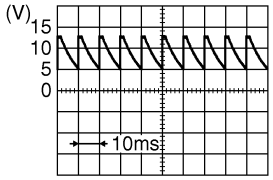
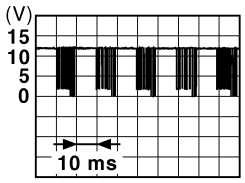
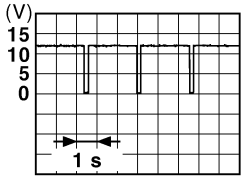
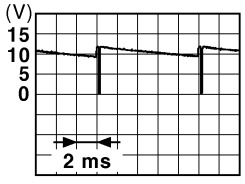
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	12 V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5 V
					ON	0 V
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ON or ACC	0 V
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	12 V
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		12 V
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	12 V
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	12 V
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
103 (BR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V

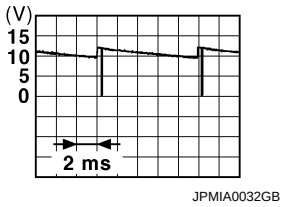
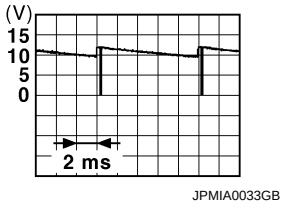
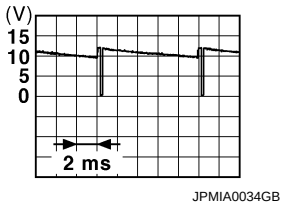
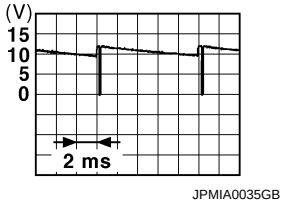
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
106 (W)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
					ON	0 V
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V

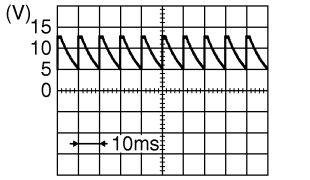
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	–					
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	ON	0 V
					OFF	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1 V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
111 (GR)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	12 V
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
112 (GR)	Ground	Rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0156GB 8.7 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (BR)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF		0 V
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is depressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON		Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock assembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		12 V
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0 V
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

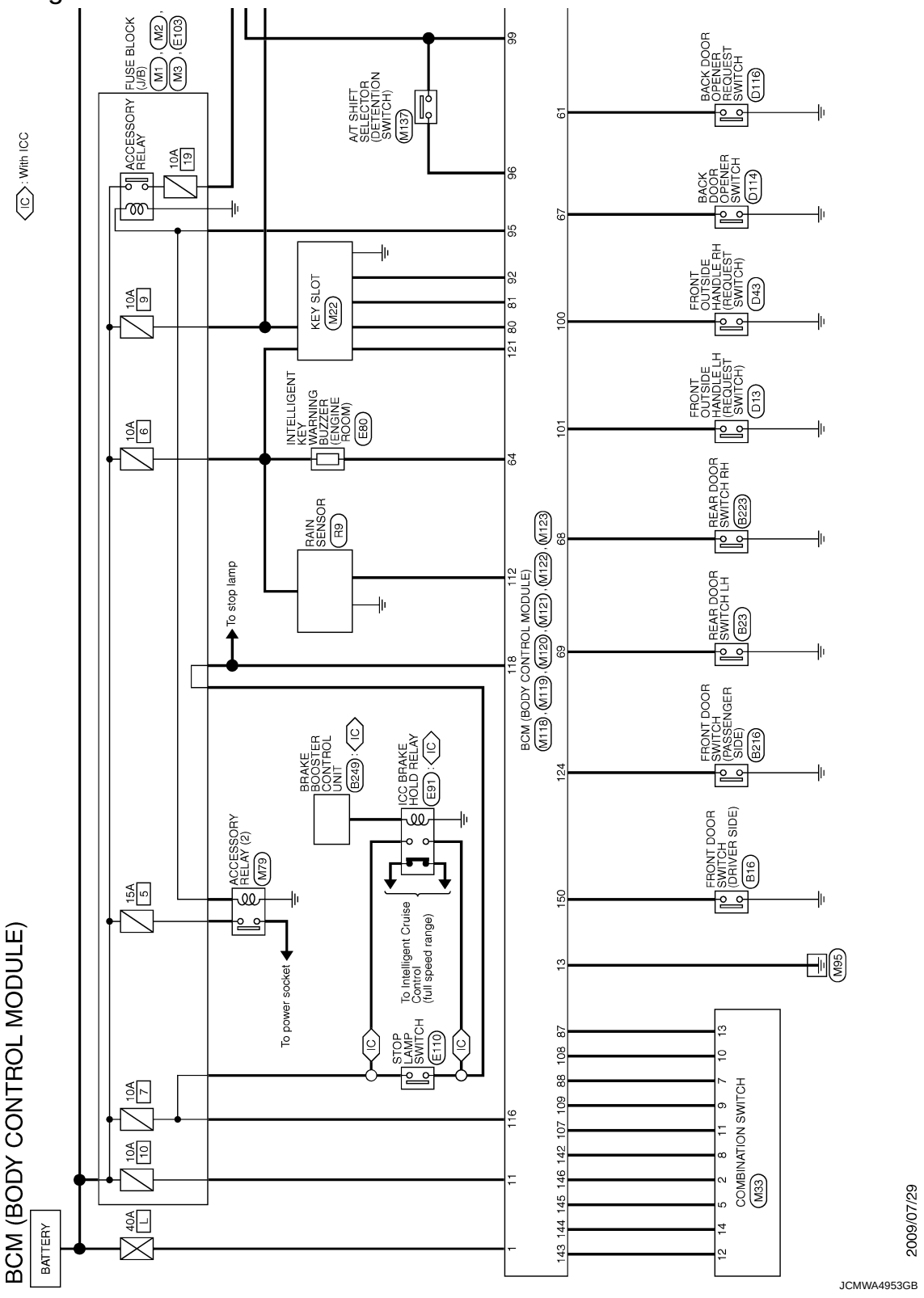
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door opene)	0 V
132 (O)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2 V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		12 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (B)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
138 (Y)	Ground	Sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V
140 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3 V
					OFF	12 V
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	

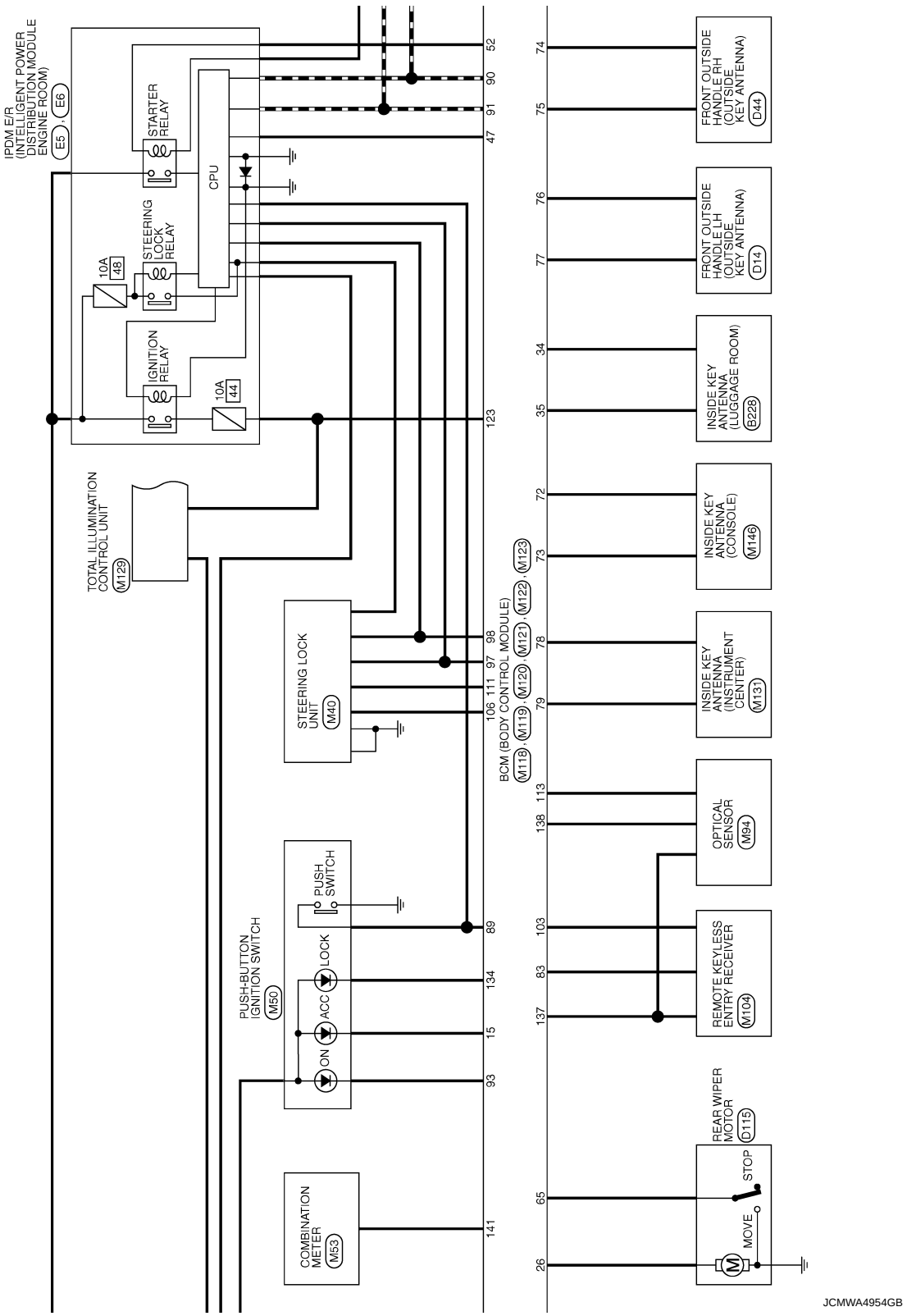
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7 V
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7 V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	

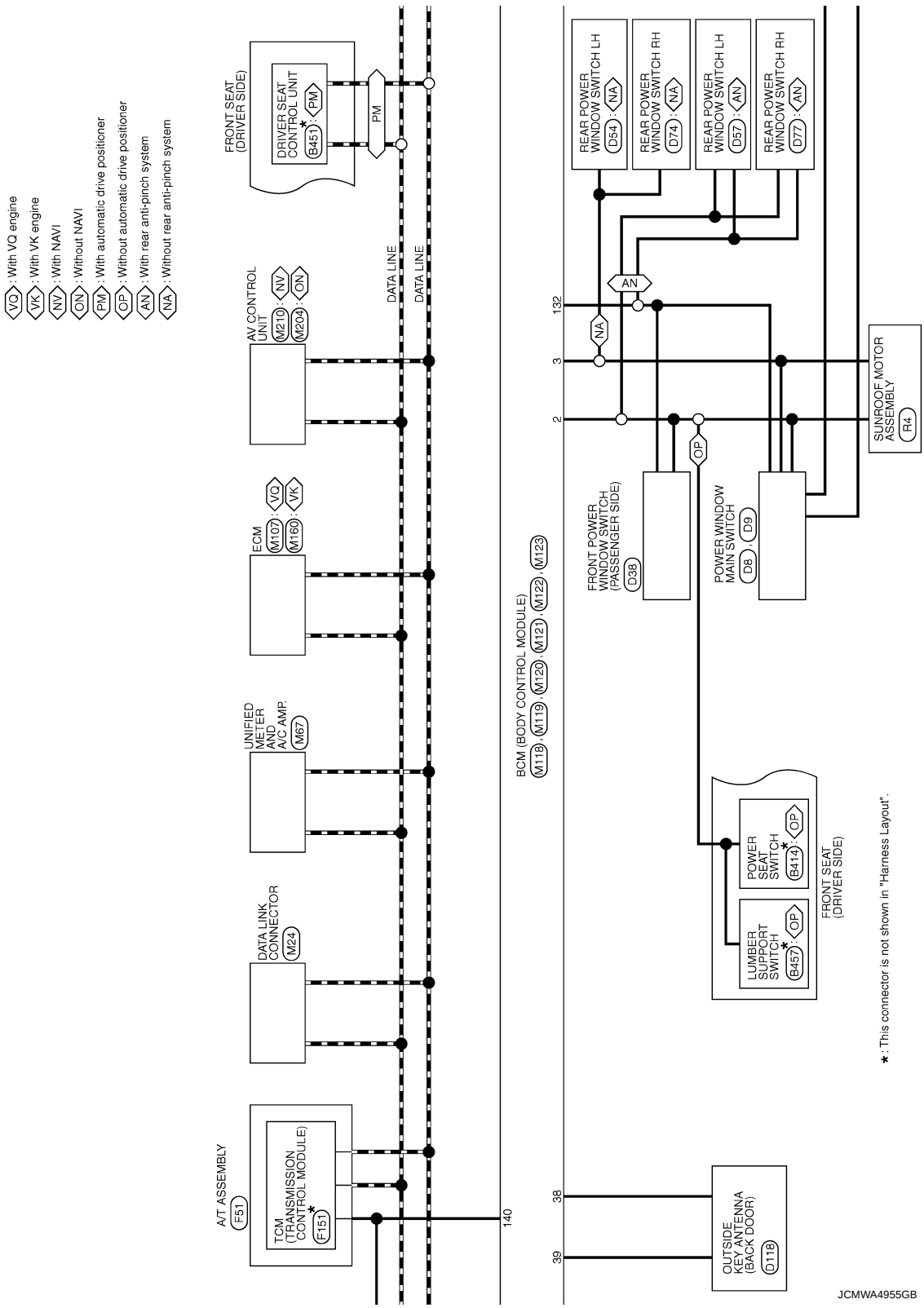
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	0 V
					Not activated	Battery voltage

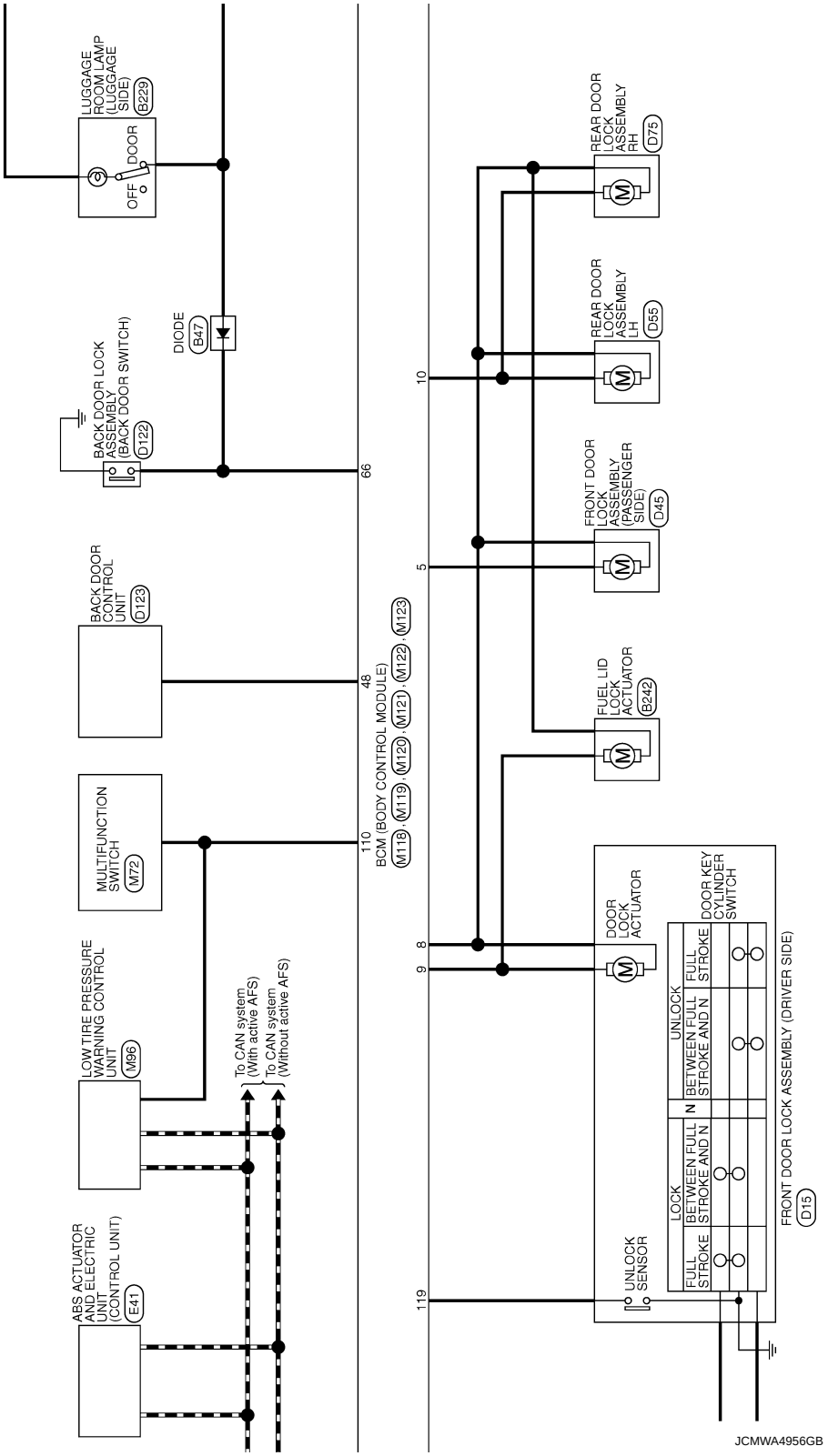
Wiring Diagram - BCM -

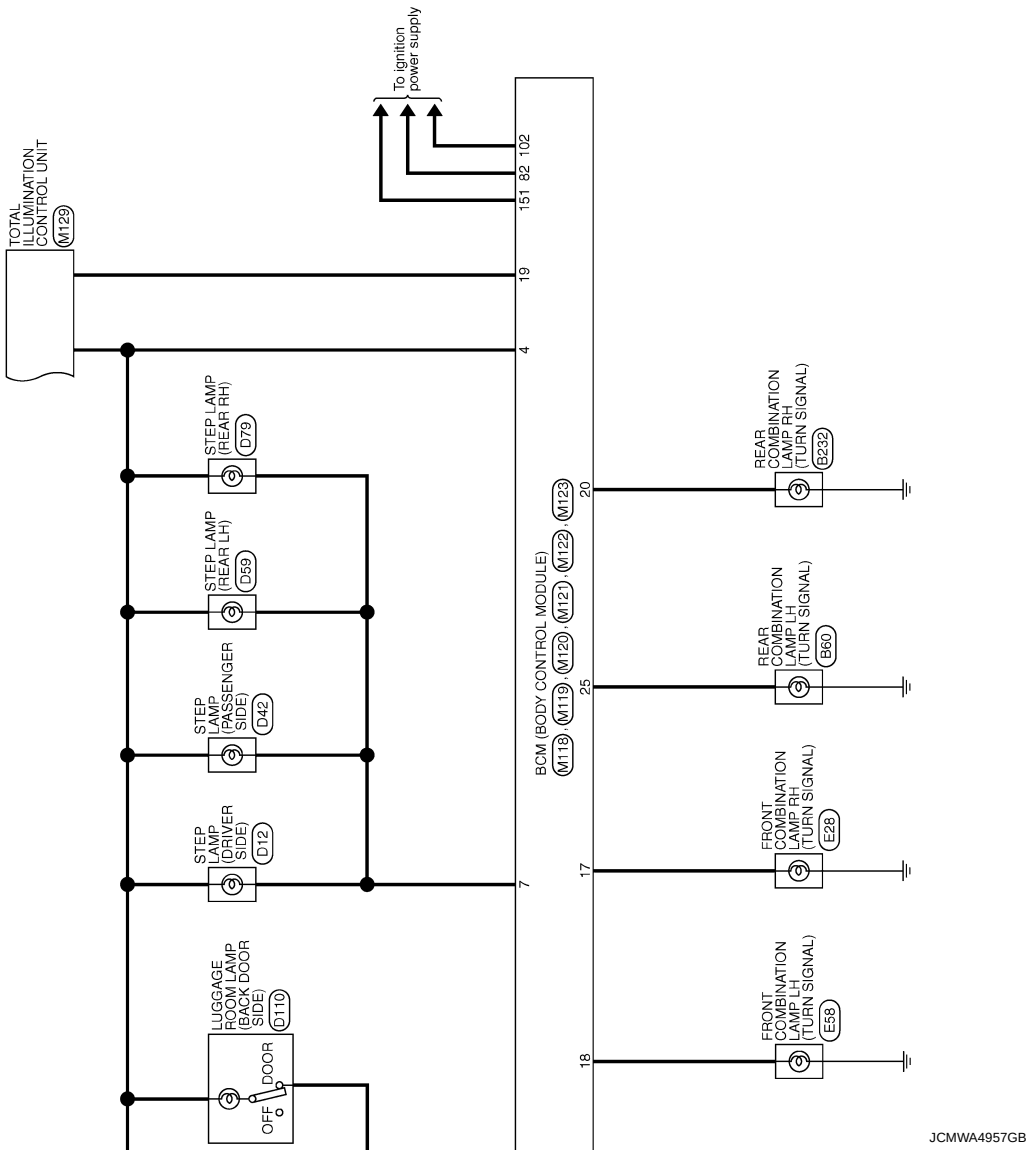
INFOID:0000000005621978




IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) E5, E6
STARTER RELAY
CPU
STEERING LOCK RELAY
10A 48
IGNITION RELAY
10A 44
TOTAL ILLUMINATION CONTROL UNIT M129
STEERING LOCK UNIT M40
PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH M50
PUSH SWITCH
LOCK
ACC
ON
COMBINATION METER M53
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M118, M119, M120, M121, M122, M123
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA) D44
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA) D14
INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM) B228
INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE) M146
INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER) M131
OPTICAL SENSOR M94
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER M104
REAR WIPER MOTOR D115
STOP
MOVE
JCMWA4954GB


VQ : With VQ engine
VK : With VK engine
NV : With NAVI
ON : Without NAVI
PM : With automatic drive positioner
OP : Without automatic drive positioner
AN : With rear anti-pinch system
NA : Without rear anti-pinch system
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT B451 PM
PM
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
AV CONTROL UNIT M210 NV M204 ON
ECM M107 VQ M160 VK
UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. M67
DATA LINK CONNECTOR M24
A/T ASSEMBLY F51
TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) F151
140
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M118 M119 M120 M121 M122 M123
132
3
2
NA
AN
OP
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH D54 NA
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH D74 NA
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH D57 AN
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH D77 AN
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) D38
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH D8 D9
SUNROOF MOTOR ASSEMBLY R4
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
POWER SEAT SWITCH B414 OP
LUMBER SUPPORT SWITCH B457 OP
38
39
OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (BACK DOOR) D118
★: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".
JCMWA4955GB


LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP (LUGGAGE SIDE) B229
DOOR
OFF
DIODE B47
BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (BACK DOOR SWITCH) D122
BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT D123
MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH M72
LOW TIRE PRESSURE WARNING CONTROL UNIT M96
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) E41
To CAN system (With active AFS)
To CAN system (Without active AFS)
66
48
110
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
M118 M119 M120 M121 M122 M123
10
5
8
9
119
REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY RH D75
REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH D55
FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE) D45
FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR B242
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR
UNLOCK SENSOR
LOCK
UNLOCK
N
FULL STROKE
BETWEEN FULL STROKE AND N
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH
FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE) D15
JCMWA4956GB


To ignition power supply
TOTAL ILLUMINATION CONTROL UNIT (M129)
STEP LAMP (REAR RH) (D79)
STEP LAMP (REAR LH) (D59)
STEP LAMP (PASSENGER SIDE) (D42)
STEP LAMP (DRIVER SIDE) (D12)
LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP (BACK DOOR SIDE) (D110)
DOOR
OFF
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
(M118) (M119) (M120) (M121) (M122) (M123)
REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) (B232)
REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) (B60)
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) (E28)
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) (E58)
JCMWA4957GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

H.S.

1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	FR WASHER (-)
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
3	O	FR WASHER (+)
4	G	IGN
5	L	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GND
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC

H.S.

1 3
2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS

H.S.

4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

H.S.

20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
26	P	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH

H.S.

51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32
71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT-
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
48	W	BK DOOR OPENER SW OPERATION
52	LG	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	L	I-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	LG	BACK DOOR SW
67	P	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.

91 90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72
111 110 109 108 107 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 99 98 97 96 95 94 93 92

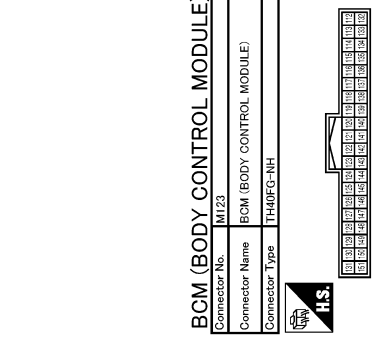
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1-
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

JCMWA4958GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR-SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPLICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

JCMWA4959GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000005621979

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Status 1 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock	When the following steering lock conditions agree • BCM steering lock control status • Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status • Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled • Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E9: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled • Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V) • Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.
BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:
The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION

- BCM judges the rain sensor serial link error by the rain sensor serial link condition and detects the rain sensor malfunction by rain sensor malfunction signal.
- When BCM detects the rain sensor serial link error or the rain sensor malfunction while front wiper AUTO operation, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

NOTE:
If rain sensor malfunction is detected when ignition switch is turned OFF ⇒ ON and front wiper switch is INT position, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.
When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation
1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stops.

2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000005621980

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E9: S/L STATUS • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA
6	B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000005621981

NOTE:
The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to BCS-17, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)".

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-35
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-36
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-37
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	SEC-50
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	SEC-51
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-42
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-45
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-46
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-48
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-49
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	PCS-50
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	SEC-54
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-56
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	SEC-58
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-59
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	BCS-38
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-60
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-63
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-65
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-68
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-70
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-72
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-73
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-75
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-77
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	PCS-52
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-81
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-82
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-83
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	SEC-84
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-88
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-54
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-56
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-58
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	SEC-92
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	PCS-60
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	SEC-94
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-95
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-98

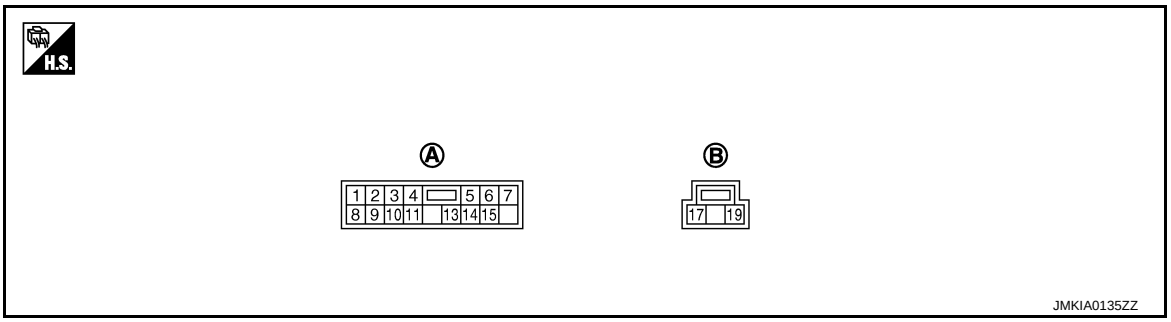
CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-61
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-63
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-65
B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-39
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-86
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-87

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005248312

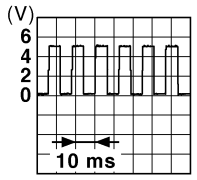
TERMINAL LAYOUT

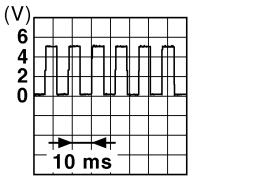
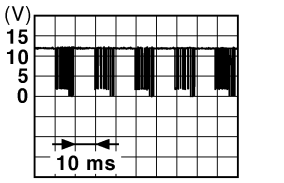


A. D8 B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

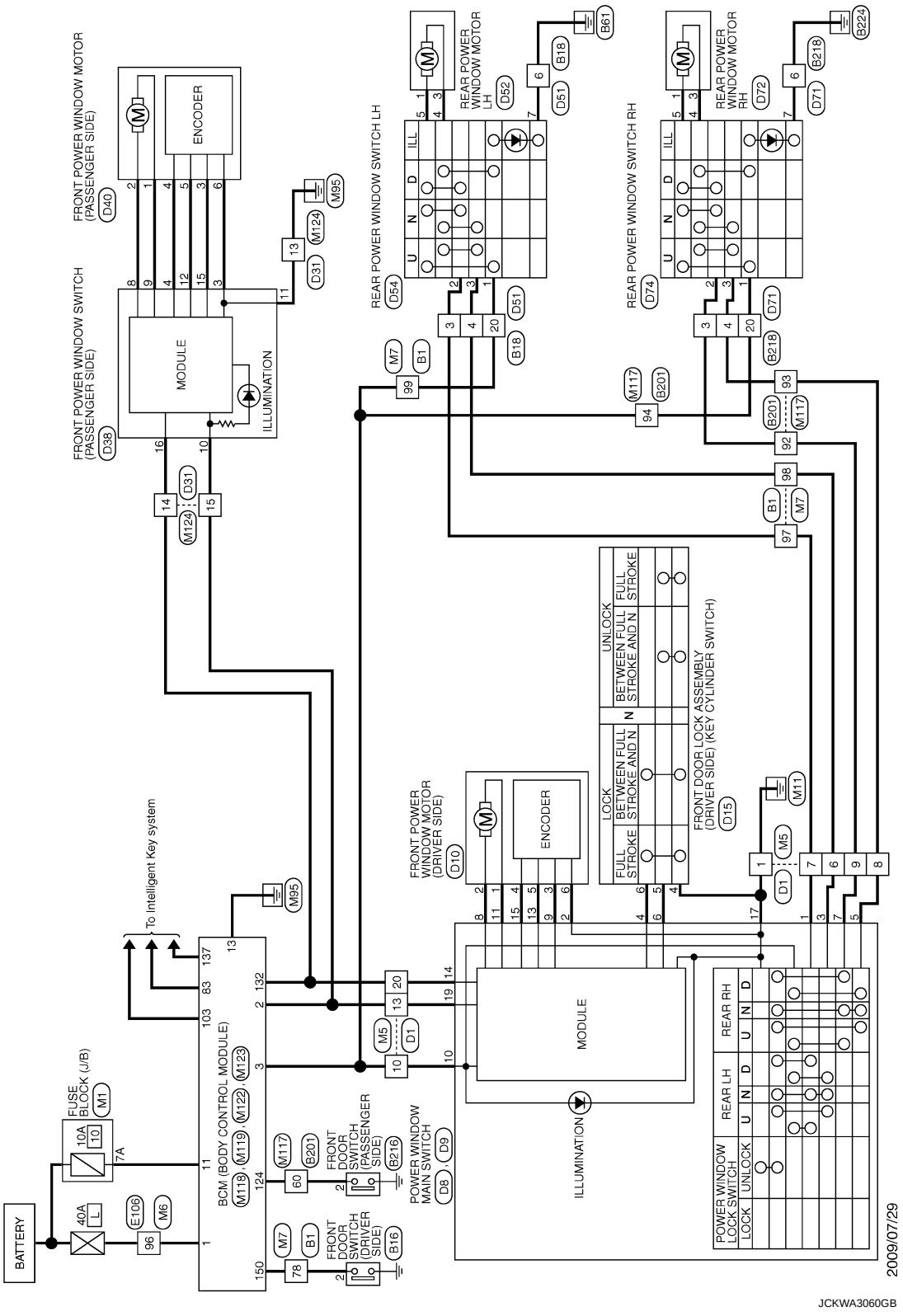
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (W)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
2 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (GR)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
5 (SB)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
6 (Y)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
7 (BR)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
8 (L)	Ground	Front driver side power window motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (W)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (O)	Ground	Rap signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11 (G)	Ground	Front driver side power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
13 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
14 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB
15 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	12
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000005248313

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	L	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	G	–
7	P	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	SB	–
11	SB	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	Y	–
21	W	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	GR	–
43	SB	–
44	V	–
45	GR	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	SB	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	P	–
62	GR	–
63	G	–
64	O	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	GR	–
71	G	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	V	–
75	O	–
76	LG	–
77	L	–
78	GR	–
79	W	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	R	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	BR	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	GR	–
99	W	–

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	–
3	W	–
4	GR	–
5	Y	–
6	B	–
8	BR	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	L	–
18	O	–
19	G	–
20	W	–

JCKWA3061GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

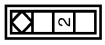
Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	R	–
3	BR	–
4	SB	–
6	O	–
7	GR	–
8	W	–
10	G	–
11	BR	–
12	Y	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	G	–
15	R	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	LG	–
18	GR	–
19	V	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	LG	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	V	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	GR	–
33	SB	–
40	LG	– [With TCC]
40	V	– [Without TCC]
41	SB	– [With CCC]
41	Y	– [Without CCC]
42	V	– [With CCC]
42	W	– [Without CCC]
43	BR	– [With CCC]
43	B	– [Without CCC]
44	R	–
45	G	–
46	O	– [With CCC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without CCC]
47	L	– [With CCC]
47	B	– [Without CCC]
48	P	– [With CCC]
48	R	– [Without CCC]
49	G	– [With CCC]
49	W	– [Without CCC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	W	–
52	R	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	SB	–
60	GR	–
61	LG	–
62	SB	–
63	P	–
64	BR	–
65	O	–
66	Y	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	LG	–
74	W	–
75	BR	–
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	O	–
81	G	–
82	P	–
83	Y	–
84	R	–
85	SB	–
86	GR	–
87	L	–
91	V	–
92	W	–
93	R	–
94	LG	–
95	GR	–
96	W	–
97	G	–
98	O	–
99	L	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A06FW

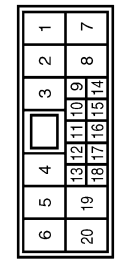
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10

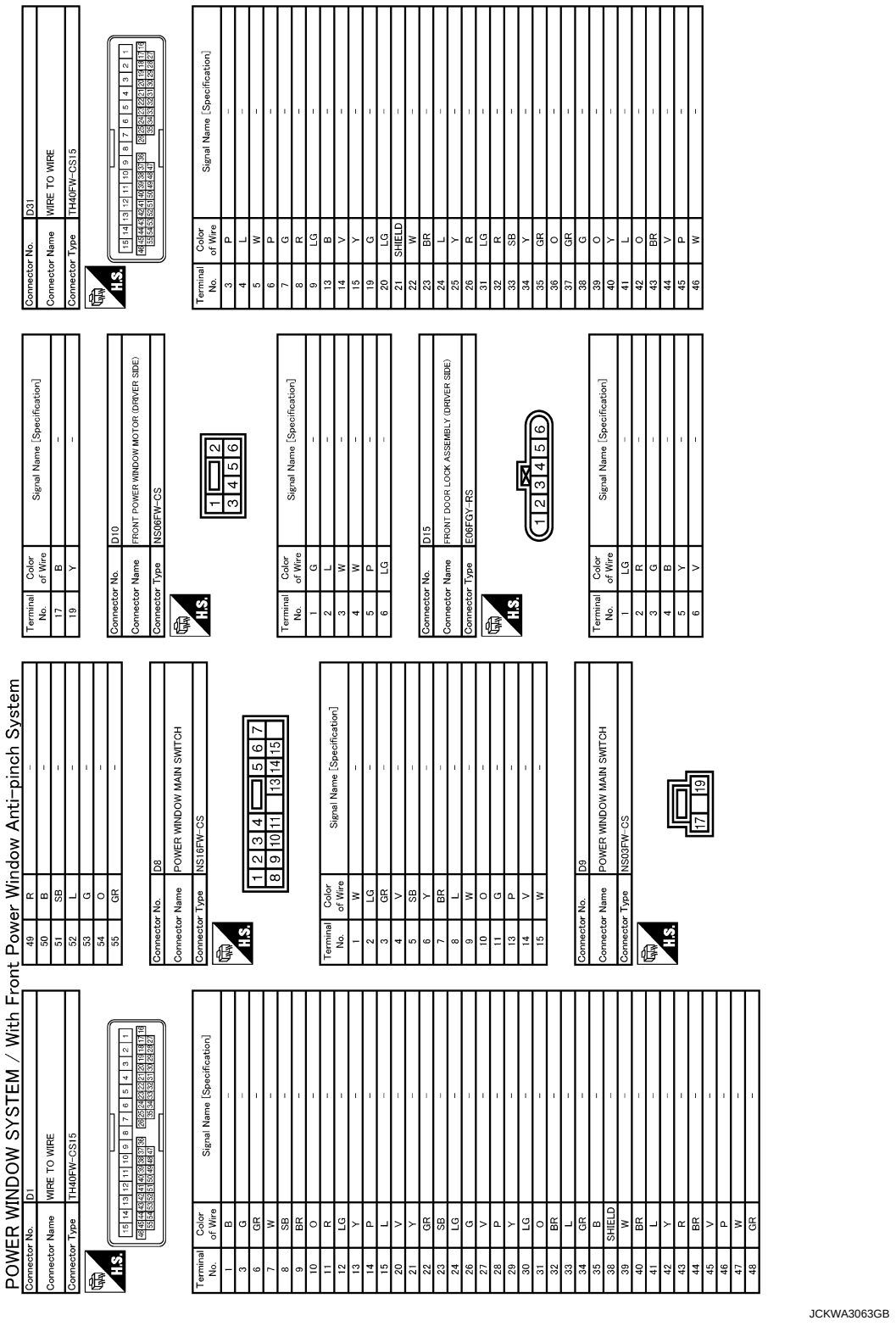
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–
3	W	–
4	R	–
5	SB	–
6	B	–
8	G	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	SB	–
18	BR	–
19	BR	–
20	LG	–

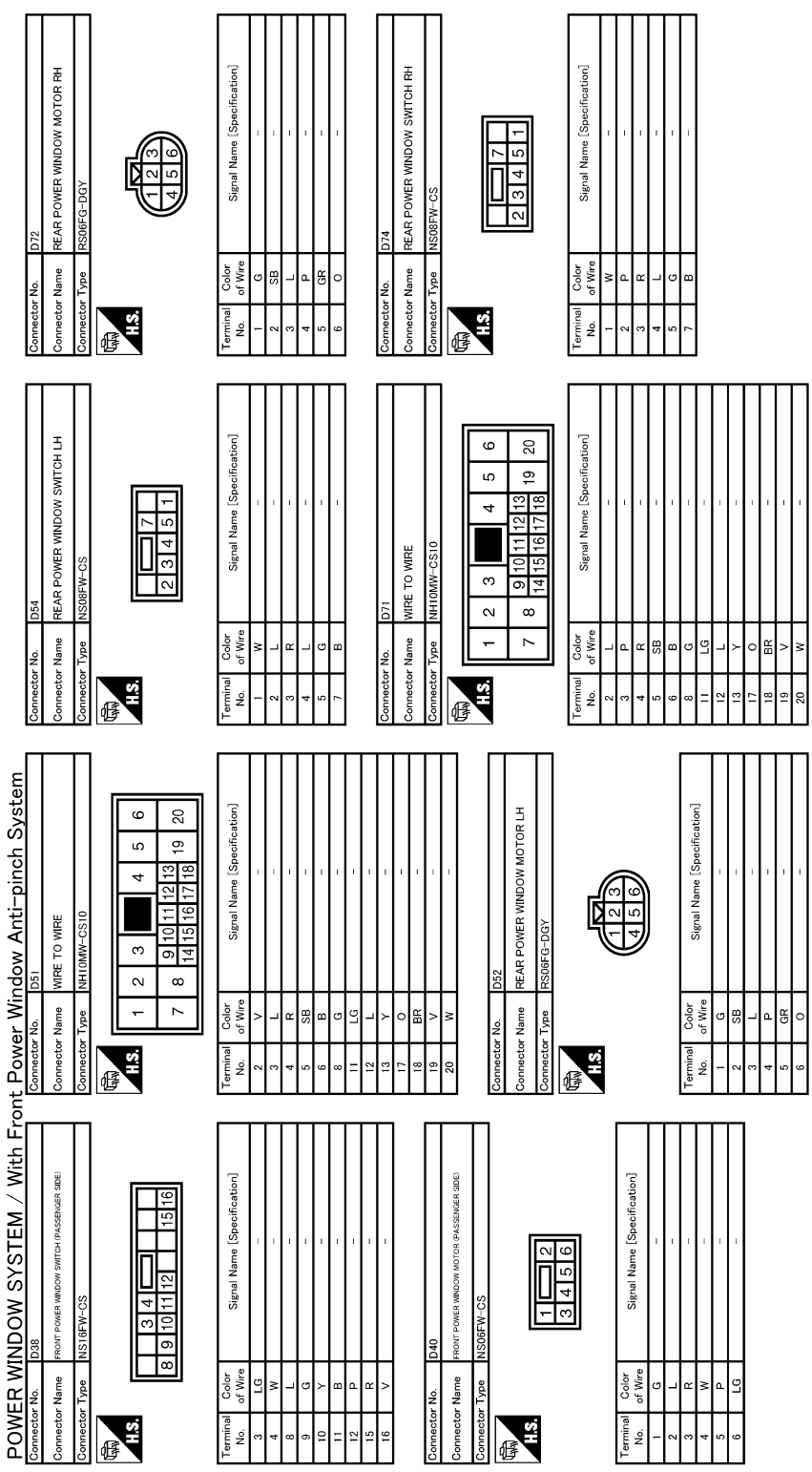
JCKWA3062GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA3063GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA3064GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	Y	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	V	–
9	R	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	SB	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
20	Y	– [Without ICC]
21	BR	–
22	R	– [With ICC]
22	V	– [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC]
24	P	– [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC]
25	L	– [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	G	–
29	LG	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	O	–
35	SB	–
36	P	–
37	Y	–
38	GR	–
39	LG	–
41	LG	–
42	V	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	SB	–
50	BR	–
51	B	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	R	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	P	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	LG	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	L	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	G	–
72	G	–
73	R	–
74	BR	–
76	L	–
77	W	–
78	Y	–
80	SB	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	LG	–
84	GR	–
85	G	–
86	P	–
87	W	–
88	O	–
89	LG	–
90	BR	–
91	GR	–
92	BR	–
93	SB	–
94	W	–
95	Y	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	O	–
2A	G	–
3A	L	–
4A	P	–
5A	V	–
6A	Y	–
7A	R	–
8A	L	–

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15

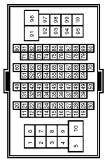
H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	–
3	SB	–
6	R	–
7	W	–
8	G	–
9	L	–
10	O	–
11	G	–
12	V	–
13	Y	–
14	P	–
15	L	–
20	O	–
21	LG	–
22	V	–
23	Y	–
24	P	–
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	LG	–
29	R	–
30	P	–
31	O	–
32	SB	–
33	L	–
34	R	–
35	B	–
38	SHIELD	–
39	W	–
40	B	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	Y	–
46	GR	–
47	W	–
48	L	–
49	R	–
50	O	–
51	SB	–
52	R	–
53	Y	–
54	LG	–
55	L	–

JCKWA3065GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

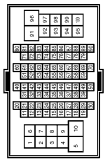


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	GR	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	W	–
9	P	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	BR	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
20	GR	– [Without ICC]
21	BR	– [With ICC]
21	R	– [Without ICC]
22	R	– [With ICC]
22	L	– [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC]
24	P	– [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC]
25	W	– [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	GR	–
29	V	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	L	–
35	L	–
36	P	–
37	G	–
38	R	–
39	G	–
41	L	–
42	W	–
43	R	–
44	LG	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	O	–
50	LG	–
51	SB	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	BR	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	SB	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	R	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	V	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	O	–
72	GR	–
73	W	–
74	SB	–
76	V	–
77	V	–
78	Y	–
80	O	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	Y	–
84	L	–
85	P	–
86	BR	–
87	P	–
88	V	–
89	G	–
90	P	–
91	R	–
92	R	–
93	GR	–
94	L	–
95	G	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

JCKWA3066GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	B	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	P	–
7	V	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	W	–
11	O	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	R	–
21	LG	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	SB	–
44	W	–
45	B	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	LG	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	BR	–
62	R	–
63	Y	–
64	L	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	V	–
71	W	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	LG	–
75	P	–
76	LG	–
77	SB	–
78	GR	–
79	R	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	W	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	O	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	R	–
99	G	– [With VK engine]
99	O	– [With VQ engine]

JCKWA3067GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	–
2	BR	–
3	V	–
4	SB	–
6	Y	–
7	B	–
8	W	–
10	W	–
11	BR	–
12	GR	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	L	–
15	P	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	Y	–
18	Y	–
19	LG	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	V	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	R	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	W	–
33	SB	–
40	V	–
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	P	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	L	– [With ICC]
45	G	– [Without ICC]
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	O	–
52	GR	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	P	–
60	LG	–
61	R	–
62	SB	–
63	V	–
64	Y	–
65	BR	–
66	O	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	V	–
74	LG	–
75	R	– [With VK engine]
75	BR	– [With VQ engine]
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	R	–
81	L	–
82	Y	–
83	O	–
84	W	–
85	SB	–
86	B	–
87	P	–
91	L	–
92	L	–
93	G	–
94	W	– [With VK engine]
94	O	– [With VQ engine]
95	V	–
96	G	–
97	G	–
98	L	–
99	LG	–
100	Y	–

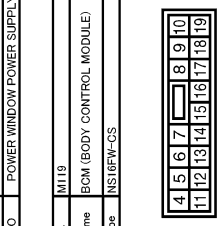
Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)

19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2–
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT–
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT–
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1–
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN–L
91	L	CAN–H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

JCKWA3068GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPLICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT
4	LG	–
5	SB	–
6	BR	–
7	G	–
8	V	–
9	LG	–
13	B	–
14	O	–
15	Y	–
19	G	–
20	LG	–
21	SHIELD	–
22	W	–
23	B	–
24	G	–
25	Y	–
26	R	–
31	O	–
32	Y	–
33	LG	–
34	SB	–
35	V	–
36	O	–
37	GR	–
38	R	– [With automatic drive positioner]
38	G	– [Without automatic drive positioner]
39	B	–
40	R	–
41	P	–
42	LG	–
43	L	–
44	Y	–
45	R	–
46	W	–

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	–

JCKWA3069GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000005248314

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

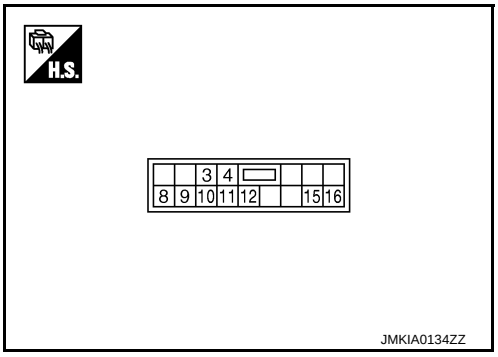
When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

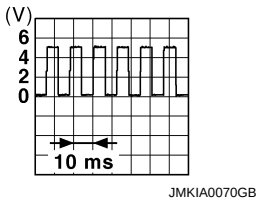
INFOID:0000000005248315

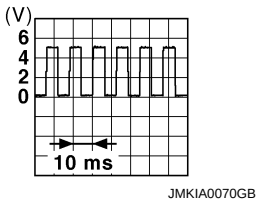
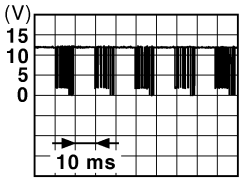
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

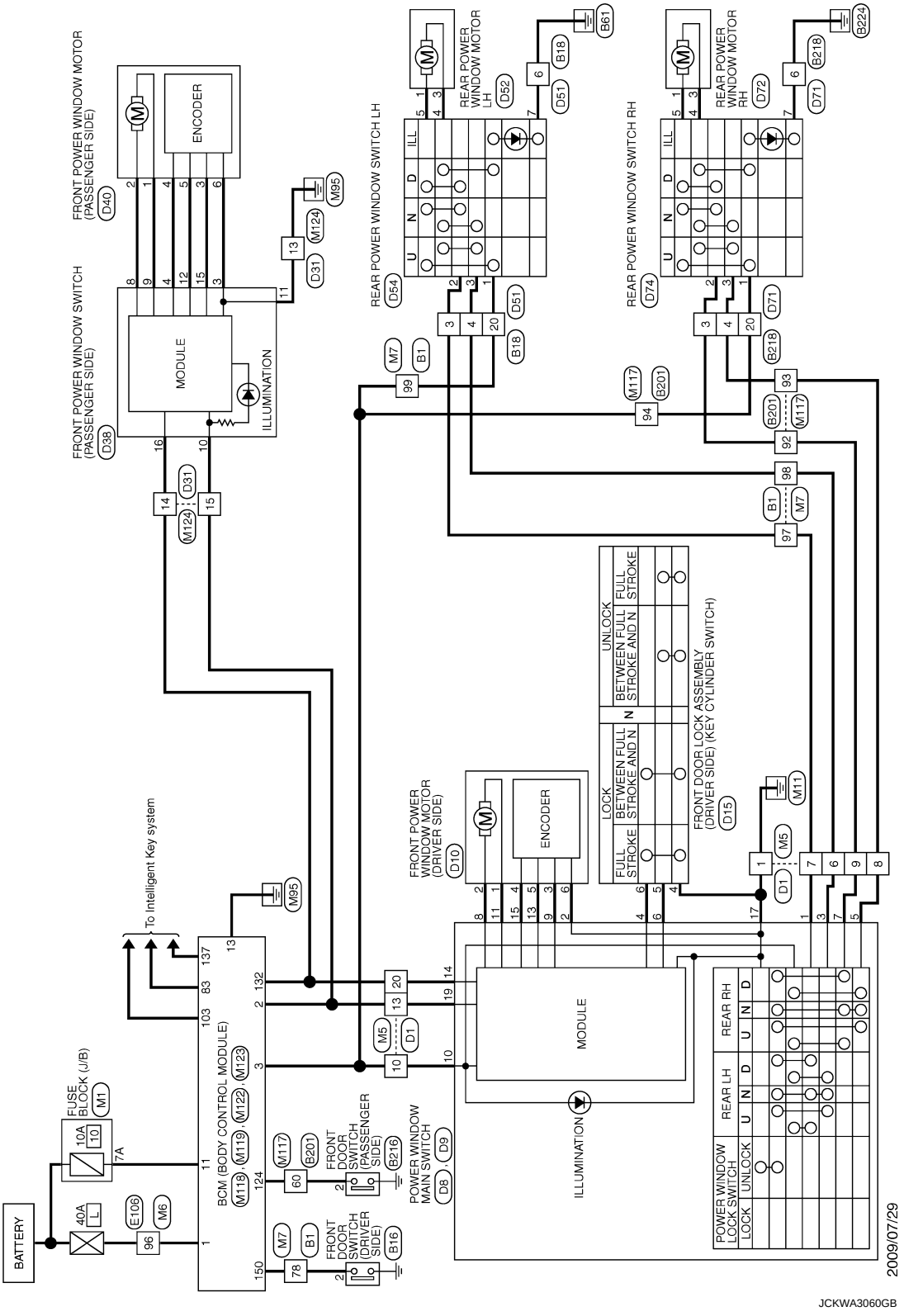
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	Battery voltage
8 (L)	Ground	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (G)	Ground	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (R)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
16 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB

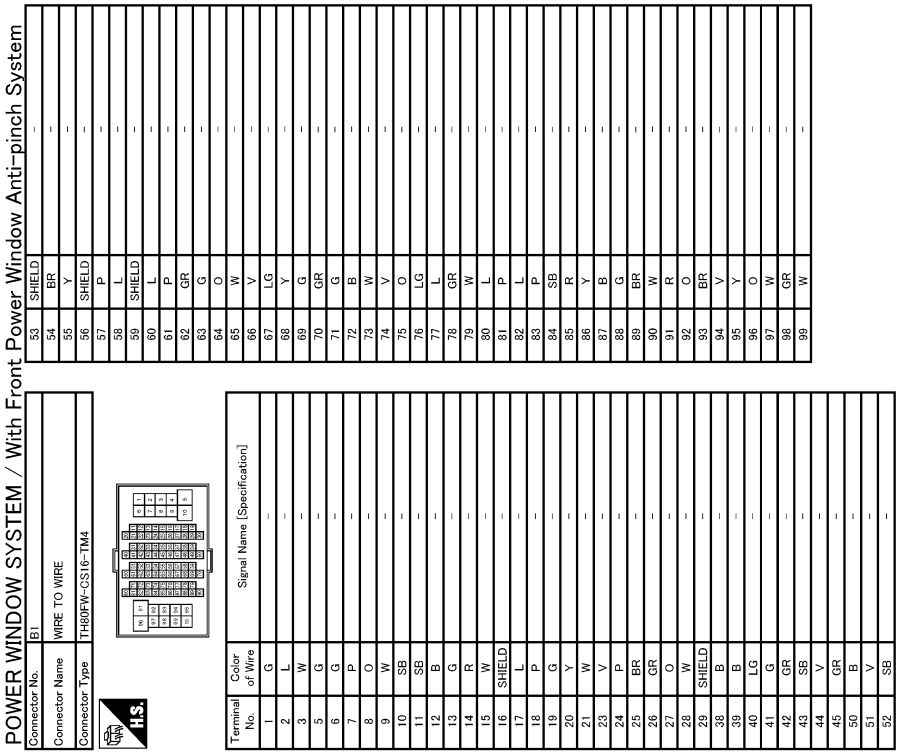
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000005621778

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

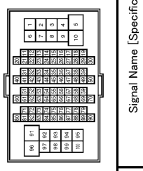


JCKWA3061GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

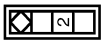
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	R	–
3	BR	–
4	SB	–
6	O	–
7	GR	–
8	W	–
10	G	–
11	BR	–
12	Y	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	G	–
15	R	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	LG	–
18	GR	–
19	V	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	LG	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	V	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	GR	–
33	SB	–
40	LG	– [With ICC]
40	V	– [Without ICC]
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	BR	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	G	–
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	W	–
52	R	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	SB	–
60	GR	–
61	LG	–
62	SB	–
63	P	–
64	BR	–
65	O	–
66	Y	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	LG	–
74	W	–
75	BR	–
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	O	–
81	G	–
82	P	–
83	Y	–
84	R	–
85	SB	–
86	GR	–
87	L	–
91	V	–
92	W	–
93	R	–
94	LG	–
95	GR	–
96	W	–
97	G	–
98	O	–
99	L	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW

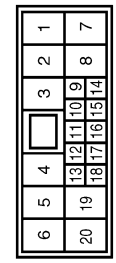
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FW-CS10

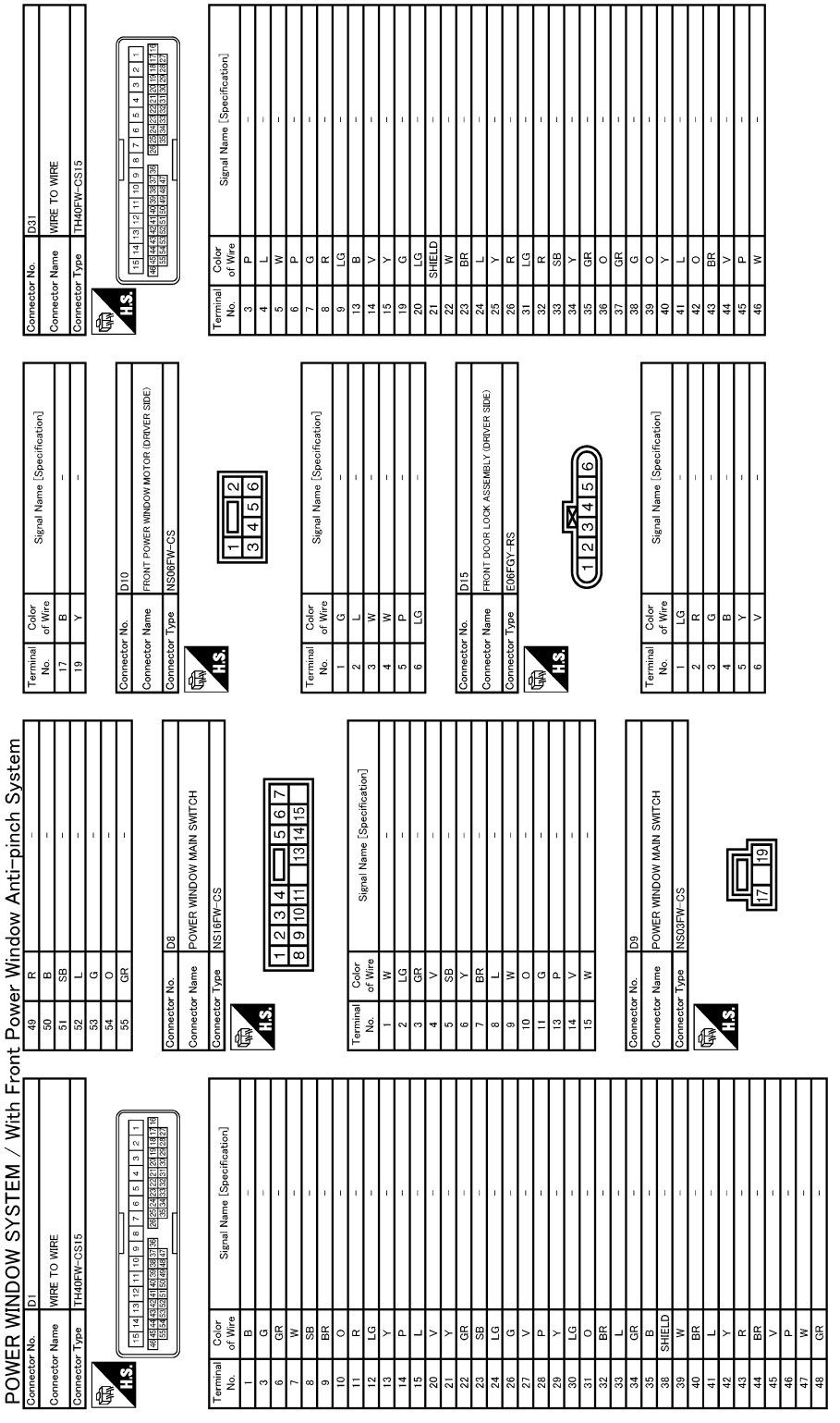
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	–
3	W	–
4	R	–
5	SB	–
6	B	–
8	G	–
11	Y	–
12	LG	–
13	P	–
17	SB	–
18	BR	–
19	BR	–
20	LG	–

JCKWA3062GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA3063GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	–
4	W	–
8	L	–
9	G	–
10	Y	–
11	B	–
12	P	–
15	R	–
16	V	–

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS06FW-CS

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	L	–
3	R	–
4	W	–
5	P	–
6	LG	–

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10MW-CS10

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	–
3	L	–
4	R	–
5	SB	–
6	B	–
8	G	–
11	LG	–
12	L	–
13	Y	–
17	O	–
18	BR	–
19	V	–
20	W	–

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS06FG-DGY

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	–
2	G	–
3	SB	–
4	L	–
5	P	–
6	GR	–
6	O	–

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	–
2	L	–
3	R	–
4	L	–
5	G	–
7	B	–

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10MW-CS10

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	–
3	P	–
4	R	–
5	SB	–
6	B	–
8	G	–
11	LG	–
12	L	–
13	Y	–
17	O	–
18	BR	–
19	V	–
20	W	–

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG-DGY

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	SB	–
3	L	–
4	P	–
5	GR	–
6	O	–

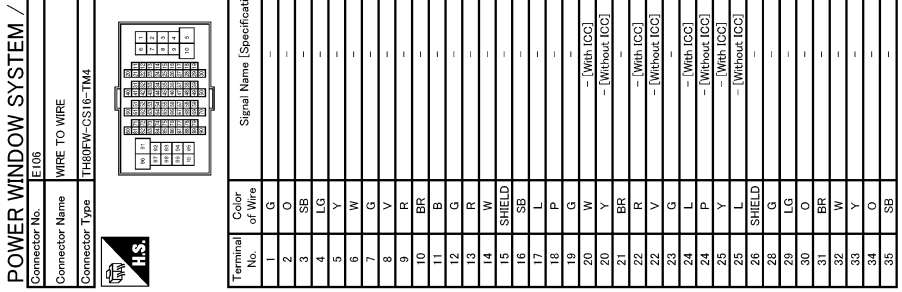
Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	–
2	P	–
3	R	–
4	L	–
5	G	–
7	B	–

JCKWA3064GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	Y	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	V	–
9	R	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	SB	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
		– [Without ICC]
21	BR	–
22	R	– [With ICC]
23	G	– [Without ICC]
24	L	– [With ICC]
25	Y	– [Without ICC]
26	L	– [With ICC]
27	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
28	G	–
29	LG	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	O	–
35	SB	–
36	P	–
37	Y	–
38	GR	–
39	LG	–
41	LG	–
42	V	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	SB	–
50	BR	–
51	B	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	R	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	P	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	LG	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	L	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	G	–
72	G	–
73	R	–
74	BR	–
76	L	–
77	W	–
78	Y	–
80	SB	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	LG	–
84	GR	–
85	G	–
86	P	–
87	W	–
88	O	–
89	LG	–
90	BR	–
91	GR	–
92	BR	–
93	SB	–
94	W	–
95	Y	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	O	–
2A	G	–
3A	L	–
4A	P	–
5A	V	–
6A	Y	–
7A	R	–
8A	L	–

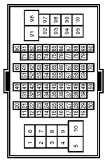
Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	–
3	SB	–
6	R	–
7	W	–
8	G	–
9	L	–
10	O	–
11	G	–
12	V	–
13	Y	–
14	P	–
15	L	–
20	O	–
21	LG	–
22	V	–
23	Y	–
24	P	–
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	LG	–
29	R	–
30	P	–
31	O	–
32	SB	–
33	L	–
34	R	–
35	B	–
38	SHIELD	–
39	W	–
40	B	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	R	–
44	G	–
45	Y	–
46	GR	–
47	W	–
48	L	–
49	R	–
50	O	–
51	SB	–
52	R	–
53	Y	–
54	LG	–
55	L	–

JCKWA3065GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

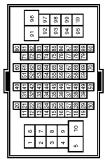


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	O	–
3	SB	–
4	LG	–
5	GR	–
6	W	–
7	G	–
8	W	–
9	P	–
10	BR	–
11	B	–
12	G	–
13	R	–
14	W	–
15	SHIELD	–
16	BR	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	W	– [With ICC]
20	GR	– [Without ICC]
21	BR	– [With ICC]
21	R	– [Without ICC]
22	R	– [With ICC]
22	L	– [Without ICC]
23	G	–
24	L	– [With ICC]
24	P	– [Without ICC]
25	Y	– [With ICC]
25	W	– [Without ICC]
26	SHIELD	–
28	GR	–
29	V	–
30	O	–
31	BR	–
32	W	–
33	Y	–
34	L	–
35	L	–
36	P	–
37	G	–
38	R	–
39	G	–
41	L	–
42	W	–
43	R	–
44	LG	–
45	GR	–
46	W	–
47	L	–
48	P	–
49	O	–
50	LG	–
51	SB	–
52	Y	–
53	O	–
54	BR	–
55	SB	–
56	P	–
59	SB	–
60	SB	–
61	V	–
62	P	–
63	R	–
64	L	–
65	O	–
66	L	–
69	V	–
70	SHIELD	–
71	O	–
72	GR	–
73	W	–
74	SB	–
76	V	–
77	V	–
78	Y	–
80	O	–
81	L	–
82	W	–
83	Y	–
84	L	–
85	P	–
86	BR	–
87	P	–
88	V	–
89	G	–
90	P	–
91	R	–
92	R	–
93	GR	–
94	L	–
95	G	–
96	W	–
100	Y	–

JCKWA3066GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	–
2	B	–
3	W	–
5	G	–
6	P	–
7	V	–
8	O	–
9	W	–
10	W	–
11	O	–
12	B	–
13	G	–
14	R	–
15	W	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	L	–
18	P	–
19	G	–
20	R	–
21	LG	–
23	V	–
24	P	–
25	BR	–
26	GR	–
27	O	–
28	W	–
29	SHIELD	–
38	B	–
39	B	–
40	LG	–
41	G	–
42	Y	–
43	SB	–
44	W	–
45	B	–
50	B	–
51	V	–
52	LG	–
53	SHIELD	–
54	BR	–
55	Y	–
56	SHIELD	–
57	P	–
58	L	–
59	SHIELD	–
60	L	–
61	BR	–
62	R	–
63	Y	–
64	L	–
65	W	–
66	V	–
67	LG	–
68	Y	–
69	G	–
70	V	–
71	W	–
72	B	–
73	W	–
74	LG	–
75	P	–
76	LG	–
77	SB	–
78	GR	–
79	R	–
80	L	–
81	P	–
82	L	–
83	P	–
84	SB	–
85	W	–
86	Y	–
87	B	–
88	G	–
89	O	–
90	W	–
91	R	–
92	O	–
93	BR	–
94	V	–
95	Y	–
96	O	–
97	W	–
98	R	–
99	G	– [With VK engine]
99	O	– [With VQ engine]

JCKWA3067GB

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	–
2	BR	–
3	V	–
4	SB	–
6	Y	–
7	B	–
8	W	–
10	W	–
11	BR	–
12	GR	–
13	SHIELD	–
14	L	–
15	P	–
16	SHIELD	–
17	Y	–
18	Y	–
19	LG	–
20	SB	–
21	LG	–
22	B	– [With entertainment system]
22	GR	– [Without entertainment system]
23	W	– [With entertainment system]
23	V	– [Without entertainment system]
24	R	– [With entertainment system]
24	W	– [Without entertainment system]
25	SHIELD	– [With entertainment system]
25	R	– [Without entertainment system]
26	SB	–
27	V	–
28	SHIELD	–
29	O	–
30	P	–
31	W	–
32	W	–
33	SB	–
40	V	–
41	SB	– [With ICC]
41	Y	– [Without ICC]
42	V	– [With ICC]
42	W	– [Without ICC]
43	P	– [With ICC]
43	B	– [Without ICC]
44	R	–
45	L	– [With ICC]
45	G	– [Without ICC]
46	O	– [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	– [Without ICC]
47	L	– [With ICC]
47	B	– [Without ICC]
48	P	– [With ICC]
48	R	– [Without ICC]
49	G	– [With ICC]
49	W	– [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	–
51	O	–
52	GR	–
53	G	–
54	L	–
55	P	–
60	LG	–
61	R	–
62	SB	–
63	V	–
64	Y	–
65	BR	–
66	O	–
67	W	–
68	SHIELD	–
69	G	–
71	SB	–
72	V	–
73	V	–
74	LG	–
75	R	– [With VK engine]
75	BR	– [With VQ engine]
76	V	–
77	LG	–
80	R	–
81	L	–
82	Y	–
83	O	–
84	W	–
85	SB	–
86	B	–
87	P	–
91	L	–
92	L	–
93	G	–
94	W	– [With VK engine]
94	O	– [With VQ engine]
95	V	–
96	G	–
97	G	–
98	L	–
99	LG	–
100	Y	–

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)

19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

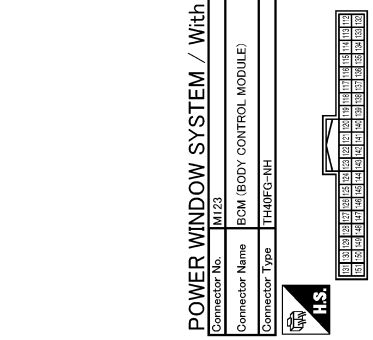
H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2–
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT–
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT–
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1–
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN–L
91	L	CAN–H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

JCKWA3068GB

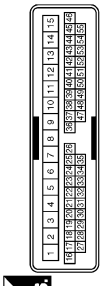
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPLICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT
4	LG	-
5	SB	-
6	BR	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	LG	-
I3	B	-
I4	O	-
I5	Y	-
I9	G	-
20	LG	-
21	SHIELD	-
22	W	-
23	B	-
24	G	-
25	Y	-
26	R	-
31	O	-
32	Y	-
33	LG	-
34	SB	-
35	V	-
36	O	-
37	GR	-
38	R	- [With automatic drive positioner]
38	G	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
39	B	-
40	R	-
41	P	-
42	LG	-
43	L	-
44	Y	-
45	R	-
46	W	-

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-

JCKWA3069GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000005248317

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248318

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-16, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248319

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-148, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check driver side power window motor.
Refer to PWC-154, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248320

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-171, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248321

1.REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).
Refer to PWC-250, "Removal and Installation"

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248322

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-149, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check passenger side power window motor circuit.
Refer to PWC-155, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248323

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch .
Refer to PWC-152, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248324

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-150, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248325

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-157, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248326

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch .
Refer to PWC-152, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248327

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-150, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.
Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248328

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-158, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248329

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-140, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-163, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248330

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-140, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-165, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248331

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-140, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-163, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248332

1. PERFORM INITIALIZAITON PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.
Refer to PWC-140, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.
Refer to PWC-165, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248333

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-161, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248334

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.
Refer toPWC-140, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement" .

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check driver side door lock assembly (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-168, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000005248335

NOTE:
Before performing the diagnosis in the following procedure, check " Work Flow". Refer to GI-32, "Work Flow".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248336

1.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

Check remote keyless entry function.

Does door lock/unlock with Intelligent key button?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Go toDLK-99, "Description"

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW OPERATION

Check power window operation.

Does power window up/down with power window main switch?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Go to PWC-148, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

3.CHECK "PW DOWN SET" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "PW DOWN SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".
Refer to DLK-54, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Set "PW DOWN SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-36, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248337

1.REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch. Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248338

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.
Refer to PWC-249, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248339

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).
Refer to PWC-250, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248340

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-150, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005248341

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-150, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.
Refer to PWC-251, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTRION END

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000005248342

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the “SRS AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT” of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the “SRS AIR BAG”.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- **When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.**

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

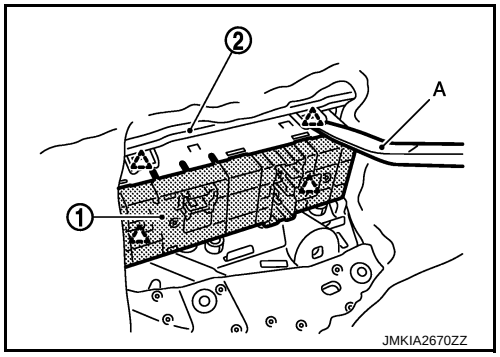
Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005248343

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
   Refer to INT-11, "Exploded View" and INT-11, "Removal and Installation".
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:
Never fold pawl of front door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:
If power window main switch is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

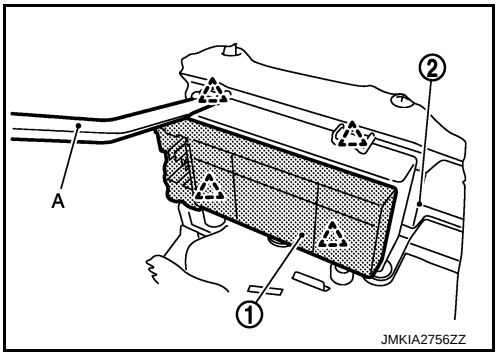
Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005248344

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
   Refer to INT-11, "Exploded View" and INT-11, "Removal and Installation".
2. Front power window switch (passenger side) (1) is removed from front power window switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:
Never fold pawl of front door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:
If front power window switch (passenger side) is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

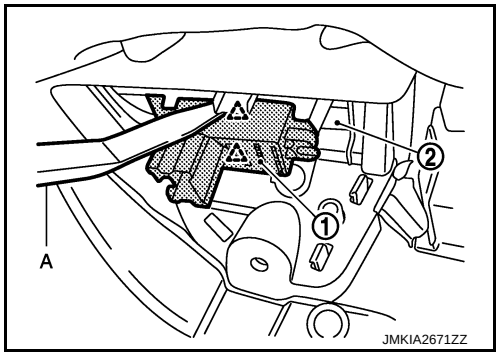
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005248345

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear door finisher.
   Refer to INT-14, "Exploded View" and INT-14, "Removal and Installation".
2. Rear power window switch (1) is removed from rear power window switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.



CAUTION:
Never fold pawl of rear door finisher.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.